

# **User Guide**

# **3ware**<sup>®</sup>

# **Serial ATA RAID Controller**

Supports the 9000 Series

PN 720-0114-00 September, 2004

This manual downloaded from http://www.manualowl.com

## Copyright

©2004 AMCC. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the proper written consent of AMCC, 455 West Maude Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94085.

## **Trademarks**

3ware, Escalade, and 3DM are all registered trademarks of AMCC. The 3ware logo, 3BM, StorSwitch, TwinStor, and R5 Fusion are all trademarks of AMCC. All other trademarks herein are property of their respective owners.

## **Disclaimer**

AMCC assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions in this document, nor does AMCC make any commitment to update the information contained herein.

# **Table of Contents**

	2
	_
About This Guide	1
How this Guide is Organized	1
Introducing the 3ware 9000 Series Controller	5
Product Features	5
What's New With the 3ware 9000 Series Controller	6
System Requirements	6
Understanding RAID Concepts and Levels	8
Available RAID Configurations	9
Determining What RAID Level to Use	12
3ware Tools for Configuration and Management	14
3BM (3ware BIOS Manager)	14
3DM 2 (3ware Disk Manager)	14
3ware CLI (Command Line Interface)	14
Monitoring, Maintenance, and Troubleshooting Features	15
Getting Started with Your 3ware RAID Controller	17
3ware BIOS Manager (3BM)	19
Starting 3BM	20
Working in the 3BM Screens	22
	25
Cotting Holp While Hoing 2DM	25
Getting Help While Using 3BM	25
Getting Help While Using 3BM Exiting the 3BM Configuration Utility	25 26
Getting Help While Using 3BM         Exiting the 3BM Configuration Utility <b>3ware Disk Manager (3DM 2)</b>	25 26 <b>27</b>
Getting Help While Using 3BM         Exiting the 3BM Configuration Utility <b>3ware Disk Manager (3DM 2)</b> Browser Requirements for 3DM	25 26 27 28
Getting Help While Using 3BM         Exiting the 3BM Configuration Utility <b>3ware Disk Manager (3DM 2)</b> Browser Requirements for 3DM         Setting up Mozilla	
Getting Help While Using 3BM         Exiting the 3BM Configuration Utility <b>3ware Disk Manager (3DM 2)</b> Browser Requirements for 3DM         Setting up Mozilla         Installing 3DM	
Getting Help While Using 3BM Exiting the 3BM Configuration Utility <b>3ware Disk Manager (3DM 2)</b> Browser Requirements for 3DM Setting up Mozilla Installing 3DM Installing 3DM on a Microsoft Windows system	
Getting Help While Using 3BM Exiting the 3BM Configuration Utility <b>3ware Disk Manager (3DM 2)</b> Browser Requirements for 3DM Setting up Mozilla Installing 3DM Installing 3DM on a Microsoft Windows system Uninstalling 3DM under Microsoft Windows	
Getting Help While Using 3BM Exiting the 3BM Configuration Utility <b>3ware Disk Manager (3DM 2)</b> Browser Requirements for 3DM Setting up Mozilla Installing 3DM Installing 3DM on a Microsoft Windows system Uninstalling 3DM under Microsoft Windows Installing 3DM for Linux or FreeBSD	
Getting Help While Using 3BM Exiting the 3BM Configuration Utility <b>3ware Disk Manager (3DM 2)</b> Browser Requirements for 3DM Setting up Mozilla Installing 3DM Installing 3DM on a Microsoft Windows system Uninstalling 3DM under Microsoft Windows Installing 3DM for Linux or FreeBSD Uninstalling 3DM under Linux or FreeBSD	
Getting Help While Using 3BM Exiting the 3BM Configuration Utility <b>3ware Disk Manager (3DM 2)</b> Browser Requirements for 3DM Setting up Mozilla Installing 3DM Installing 3DM on a Microsoft Windows system Uninstalling 3DM under Microsoft Windows Installing 3DM for Linux or FreeBSD Uninstalling 3DM under Linux or FreeBSD Starting 3DM and Logging In	
Getting Help While Using 3BM Exiting the 3BM Configuration Utility <b>3ware Disk Manager (3DM 2)</b> Browser Requirements for 3DM Setting up Mozilla Installing 3DM Installing 3DM on a Microsoft Windows system Uninstalling 3DM under Microsoft Windows Installing 3DM for Linux or FreeBSD Uninstalling 3DM under Linux or FreeBSD Starting 3DM and Logging In Starting 3DM under Linux	
Getting Help While Using 3BM Exiting the 3BM Configuration Utility <b>3ware Disk Manager (3DM 2)</b> Browser Requirements for 3DM Setting up Mozilla Installing 3DM Installing 3DM on a Microsoft Windows system Uninstalling 3DM under Microsoft Windows Installing 3DM for Linux or FreeBSD Uninstalling 3DM under Linux or FreeBSD Starting 3DM and Logging In Starting 3DM under Linux Starting 3DM under Linux	
Getting Help While Using 3BM Exiting the 3BM Configuration Utility <b>3ware Disk Manager (3DM 2)</b> Browser Requirements for 3DM Setting up Mozilla Installing 3DM Installing 3DM on a Microsoft Windows system Uninstalling 3DM under Microsoft Windows Installing 3DM for Linux or FreeBSD Uninstalling 3DM under Linux or FreeBSD Starting 3DM and Logging In Starting 3DM under Linux Starting 3DM under Linux Starting 3DM under Microsoft Windows Viewing 3DM Remotely via a Standard Web Browser	
Getting Help While Using 3BM Exiting the 3BM Configuration Utility <b>3ware Disk Manager (3DM 2)</b> Browser Requirements for 3DM Setting up Mozilla Installing 3DM Installing 3DM on a Microsoft Windows system Uninstalling 3DM under Microsoft Windows Installing 3DM for Linux or FreeBSD Uninstalling 3DM under Linux or FreeBSD Starting 3DM and Logging In Starting 3DM under Linux Starting 3DM under Microsoft Windows Viewing 3DM Remotely via a Standard Web Browser Logging In	
Getting Help While Using 3BM Exiting the 3BM Configuration Utility <b>3ware Disk Manager (3DM 2)</b> Browser Requirements for 3DM Setting up Mozilla Installing 3DM Installing 3DM on a Microsoft Windows system Uninstalling 3DM under Microsoft Windows Installing 3DM for Linux or FreeBSD Uninstalling 3DM under Linux or FreeBSD Starting 3DM and Logging In Starting 3DM under Linux Starting 3DM under Microsoft Windows Viewing 3DM Remotely via a Standard Web Browser Logging In	
Getting Help While Using 3BM Exiting the 3BM Configuration Utility <b>3ware Disk Manager (3DM 2)</b> Browser Requirements for 3DM Setting up Mozilla Installing 3DM Installing 3DM on a Microsoft Windows system Uninstalling 3DM under Microsoft Windows Installing 3DM for Linux or FreeBSD Uninstalling 3DM under Linux or FreeBSD Uninstalling 3DM under Linux or FreeBSD Starting 3DM and Logging In Starting 3DM under Linux Starting 3DM under Linux Starting 3DM under Microsoft Windows Viewing 3DM Remotely via a Standard Web Browser Logging In Working with the 3DM Screens 3DM Menus Viewing Information About Different Controllers in 3DM	
Getting Help While Using 3BM Exiting the 3BM Configuration Utility <b>3ware Disk Manager (3DM 2)</b> Browser Requirements for 3DM Setting up Mozilla Installing 3DM Installing 3DM on a Microsoft Windows system Uninstalling 3DM on a Microsoft Windows Installing 3DM on a Microsoft Windows Installing 3DM on a Microsoft Windows Installing 3DM under Microsoft Windows Starting 3DM and Logging In Starting 3DM and Logging In Starting 3DM under Linux Starting 3DM under Linux Starting 3DM under Microsoft Windows Viewing 3DM Remotely via a Standard Web Browser Logging In Working with the 3DM Screens 3DM Menus Viewing Information About Different Controllers in 3DM Refreshing the Screen	
Getting Help While Using 3BM Exiting the 3BM Configuration Utility <b>3ware Disk Manager (3DM 2)</b> Browser Requirements for 3DM Setting up Mozilla Installing 3DM Installing 3DM on a Microsoft Windows system Uninstalling 3DM under Microsoft Windows Installing 3DM for Linux or FreeBSD Uninstalling 3DM under Linux or FreeBSD Starting 3DM and Logging In Starting 3DM under Linux Starting 3DM semotely via a Standard Web Browser Logging In Working with the 3DM Screens 3DM Menus Viewing Information About Different Controllers in 3DM Refreshing the Screen 3DM Screens and What They're Used For	
Getting Help While Using 3BM Exiting the 3BM Configuration Utility <b>3ware Disk Manager (3DM 2)</b> Browser Requirements for 3DM Setting up Mozilla Installing 3DM Installing 3DM on a Microsoft Windows system Uninstalling 3DM under Microsoft Windows Installing 3DM for Linux or FreeBSD Uninstalling 3DM under Linux or FreeBSD Starting 3DM and Logging In Starting 3DM under Linux Starting 3DM under Microsoft Windows Viewing 3DM Remotely via a Standard Web Browser Logging In Working with the 3DM Screens 3DM Menus Viewing Information About Different Controllers in 3DM Refreshing the Screen 3DM Screens and What They're Used For Setting Up 3DM Preferences	
Getting Help While Using 3BM Exiting the 3BM Configuration Utility <b>3ware Disk Manager (3DM 2)</b> Browser Requirements for 3DM Setting up Mozilla Installing 3DM Installing 3DM on a Microsoft Windows system Uninstalling 3DM under Microsoft Windows Installing 3DM for Linux or FreeBSD Uninstalling 3DM under Linux or FreeBSD Starting 3DM and Logging In Starting 3DM under Linux Starting 3DM Remotely via a Standard Web Browser Logging In Working with the 3DM Screens 3DM Menus Viewing Information About Different Controllers in 3DM Refreshing the Screen 3DM Screens and What They're Used For Setting Up 3DM Preferences Setting and Changing 3DM Passwords	

Enabling and Disabling Remote Access	<ul> <li>43</li> <li>43</li> <li>43</li> <li>45</li> <li>45</li> <li>45</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> <li>50</li> <li>52</li> <li>53</li> <li>56</li> <li>58</li> <li>65</li> <li>66</li> <li>69</li> </ul>
Configuring Your Controller	73
Viewing Information About Different Controllers	. 73
Viewing Controller Policies in 3DM	. 75
Setting Policies for a Controller through 3BM	. 76
Exporting JBOD Disks	. 77
Enabling and Setting Up Staggered Spinup	. 78
Disabling Write Cache on Unit Degrade	. 79
Configuring Units	. 81
Configuring Units in 3DM via the Maintenance Page	. 82
Configuring Units in 3BM via the main 3BM Screen	. 82
Creating a New Unit	. 83
Creating a Unit through 3DM	. 84
Creating a Unit through 3BM	. 85
Partitioning and Formatting Units	. 00 88
Creating a Hot Spare	. 89
Specifying a Hot Spare through 3DM	. 90
Specifying a Hot Spare through 3BM	. 90
Enabling and Disabling the Unit Write Cache	. 91
Enabling and Disabling the Unit Write Cache through 3DM	. 92
Enabling or Disabling the Write Cache through 3BM	. 92
Changing An Existing Configuration	. 93
	. 94
Deleting a Unit through 3DM	. 96
Deleting a Unit through 3BM	. 98
Removing a Unit	. 99
Removing a Unit Through 3DM	100
Removing a Unit Through 3BM	101
Moving a Unit from One Controller to Another	102
Adding a Drive through 3DM	102
Removing a Drive	103
Rescanning the Controller	106
Meinteining Unite	400
Chooking Units	109
Reviewing Alarms and Errors	109

Viewing Alarms	111 112
Viewing SMART Data About a Drive	112 113
About Initialization	113
Auto Initialization After Power Failure	114
About Rebuilds	115
About Verification	115
About Self-tests	117
Setting Background Task Rate	117
Scheduling Background Tasks	118
Viewing Current Task Schedules	119
Turning On or Off Use of a Task Schedule	120
Removing a Task Schedule	120
Adding a New Task Schedule Slot	121
Selecting Self-tests to be Performed	122
Rebuilding Units	122
Rebuilding a Unit Through 3DM	123
	124
	127
Verifying Units	127
Verifying a Unit through 3DM	120
	120
Maintaining Your Controller	131
Determining the Current Version of Your 3ware Driver	131
Updating the Driver and Firmware	132
Updating the 3ware Driver and Firmware Under Windows	133
Updating the 3ware Driver Under Windows	135
Updating the 3ware Driver Under Red Hat	145
Updating the 3ware Driver Under SuSE	146
Updating the 3ware Driver Under FreeBSD	147
Viewing Battery Information	147
Testing Battery Capacity	148
Troubleshooting: Problems and Solutions	151
Pofore Contacting Customer Support	151
Problems in 3DM	151
Hardware Installation	153
Software Installation	150
Screen Display Messages	155
AFN Messanes	156
	100
Glossary	171
Appendix A. Compliance and Conformity Statements	177
Federal Communications Commission Radio Frequency Interference Statement	177
Microsoft Windows Hardware Quality Lab (WHQL)	178
European Community Conformity Statement	178
Annondis D. Moments, Technical Osura est and Osuries	470
Appendix B. warranty, recinical Support and Service	1/9
	179
Ctate Law Dravisiona	1/9
Obtaining Warranty Protection	100
	100
Sales and ordering information	101
	101

Feedback on this manual	181
Index	183

# **About This Guide**

*3ware 9000 Series Serial ATA RAID Controller User Guide* provides instructions for configuring and maintaining your 3ware controller.

This guide assumes that you have already installed your controller in your system. If you have not yet done so, see *3ware 9000 Series Serial ATA RAID Controller Installation Guide* for instructions.

# How this Guide is Organized

There are often multiple ways to accomplish the same configuration and maintenance tasks for your 3ware RAID controller. This manual includes instructions for performing tasks using two tools: one at the BIOS level (3ware BIOS Manager, or 3BM) and one that runs in a browser (3ware Disk Manager 2, or 3DM 2). You can also perform many tasks at the command line, using 3ware's Command Line Interface (CLI). The CLI is described in a separate manual, available from the 3ware software CD and from 3ware's website: *3ware 9000 Series Serial ATA RAID Controller CLI Guide*.

Basic information about using the two tools (3BM and 3DM), such as starting the tool, navigating between screens, and so forth, is described in sections about each of those tools: "3ware BIOS Manager (3BM)" on page 19 and "3ware Disk Manager (3DM 2)" on page 27.

Step-by-step instructions for performing specific tasks are organized by tasks throughout other sections of this guide. For example, the instructions for "Creating a New Unit" on page 83 include information about how to create a unit from 3DM, followed by how to create a unit from 3BM.

Section	Description
Introduction	Provides an overview of product features for the 3ware 9000 series controllers. Includes system requirements and an introduction to RAID concepts and levels.
Getting Started	Provides a summary of the steps required to install and set up your 3ware RAID controller.
3ware BIOS Manager (3BM)	Describes the basics of using 3BM.
3ware Disk Manager 2 (3DM 2)	Describes the basics of using 3DM and includes a reference of all the 3DM pages.
Configuring Your Controller	Describes how to view details about the controller, check it's status, and change configuration settings that affect the controller and all associated drives.
Configuring Units	Describes how to configure new units and spares, change existing configurations, and set unit policies.
Maintaining Units	Describes how to check unit and drive status, review alarms and errors, schedule background maintenance tasks, and manually start them, when necessary or desirable. Includes explanations of initialization, verify, rebuild, and self-tests.
Maintaining Your Controller	Describes how to update the driver, move a unit from one controller to another, and replace an existing 3ware controller with a new one. Also includes information about checking battery status on a BBU (Battery Backup Unit).
Troubleshooting	Provides common problems and solutions, and explains error messages.
Glossary	Includes definitions for terms used throughout this guide.
Appendices	Provides compliance and conformity statements, warranty information, and tells you how to contact technical support.

 Table 1: Sections in this Guide

# Conventions

The following conventions are used through this guide:

- 3BM refers to the 3ware BIOS Manager
- 3DM refers to the 3ware Disk Manager, version 2.
- In the sections that describe using 3DM, *current controller* is used to refer to the controller which is currently selected in this drop-down list.
- Unit refers to one or more disks configured through 3ware to be treated by the operating system as a single drive. Also known as an array. Array and unit are used interchangeably throughout this manual.
- **Boldface** is used for buttons, fields, and settings that appear on the screen.
- Monospace font is used for code and to indicate things you type.

# Introducing the 3ware 9000 Series Controller

This chapter includes the following sections:

- "Product Features" on page 5
- "What's New With the 3ware 9000 Series Controller" on page 6
- "System Requirements" on page 6
- "Understanding RAID Concepts and Levels" on page 8
- "Determining What RAID Level to Use" on page 12

# **Product Features**

The 3ware 9000 Series Serial ATA family includes 9500S-4LP, 9500S-8, 9500S-12, 9500S-8MI, 9500S-12MI.

Features of the 3ware 9000 series controllers include:

- Advanced RAID features for greater data protection and management.
- Support for battery backup provides added data protection in the event of a power outage.
- Support for arrays greater than 2 terabytes
- An enhanced firmware platform allows future upgrades. Anticipated upgrades include on-line capacity expansion (OCE), RAID Level Migration (RLM), Internationalization, and Enclosure Management Services (EMS).
- 3ware's remote management software, 3ware Disk Manager 2 (3DM®2) simplifies storage configuration and management via a Web browser.

# What's New With the 3ware 9000 Series Controller

Enhancements and changes from the 7000/8000 Series controllers to the 9000-series controllers include the following:

- Single unit capacity scales to over 2 terabytes per controller (64-bit LBA support)
- 128MB of ECC protected SDRAM, user upgradeable
- Variable stripe size, for performance tuning by application
- Background initialization of redundant unit for immediate availability
- Support for legacy and SATA II OOB staggered drive spin-up
- Emergency flash recovery protects against power failure during firmware upgrades
- RAID 50 support, which provides increased reliability
- Enhanced write cache strategy for higher performance
- Support for drive-activity LED
- Single disk units will allow RAID Level Migration (RLM) and Online Capacity Expansion (OCE) in a future firmware releases of the 9000 series.

		1	_
٠	•	•	L
2			
-			
-			

**Note:** If you migrate JBOD drives from a 7000/8000 series RAID controller to a 9000-series RAID controller, you will need to enable the "Export JBOD" policy in 3ware BIOS Manager. If you want to use these drives for online capacity expansion and RAID migration in the future, 3ware recommends that you backup the data from the JBOD drives to another drive, create Single-disk units from the JBOD drives, and restore your data.

 Code set release 9.1.5 and newer supports the Battery Backup Unit (BBU), which can preserve the contents of the cache memory for up to 72 hours.

# **System Requirements**

3ware RAID controllers require the following

- Workstation-class or server-class motherboard which meets the following criteria:
  - PCI slots that comply with PCI 2.2 or above standards.
  - PCI slot that meets the Plug and Play and PC99 specifications.

**Note:** For all 3ware 9000 series models, install the card in a 64-bit, 66 MHz PCI or PCI-X slot for best performance.

#### Drives

Depending on the particular model, the 3ware RAID controller may be connected to up to two, four, eight, or twelve Serial ATA drives by the supplied interface cables.

Drives must meet serial ATA (SATA-1) 150 Gb/s standards, but may be of any capacity or physical form factor.

The length of shielded and unshielded interface cables may not exceed 1M (39") for serial ATA controllers.

#### Operating System

3ware RAID controllers may be used with:

- Windows 2000 (SP3 or newer), Windows XP (SP1 or newer), Windows Server 2003
- Red Hat Linux
- SuSE Linux
- Other versions of Linux using the open source Linux driver
- FreeBSD
- Other Requirements
  - Adequate air flow and cooling
  - Adequate power supply for drives

3DM 2 (3ware Disk Manager) displays information in a browser. It requires the following:

- Internet Explorer 5.5 and later or Mozilla 1.2 or later
- JavaScript must be enabled
- Cookies must be enabled
- For best viewing, screen resolution should be 1024 x 768, with 16-bit color or more

# **Understanding RAID Concepts and Levels**

3ware RAID controllers use a Redundant Array of Inexpensive Disks (RAID) to increase your storage system's performance and provide fault tolerance (protection against data loss).

The following concepts are important to understand when working with a RAID controller:

- Arrays and Units. In the storage industry, the term "array" is used to describe two or more disk drives that appear to the operating system as a single unit. When you work with 3ware software, "unit" is the term used to refer to an array of disks that is configured and managed through the 3ware software. Single-disk units can also be configured in the 3ware software.
- Mirroring. Mirrored arrays write data to paired drives simultaneously. If one drive fails, the data is preserved on the paired drive. Mirroring provides data protection through redundancy. In addition, mirroring using a 3ware RAID controller provides improved performance because 3ware's TwinStor technology reads from both drives simultaneously.
- Striping. Striping across disks allows data to be written and accessed on more than one drive, at the same time. Striping combines each drive's capacity into one large volume. Striped disk arrays achieve highest transfer rates and performance at the expense of fault tolerance.
- Distributed Parity. Parity works in combination with striping on RAID 5 and RAID 50. Parity information is written to each of the striped drives, in rotation. Should a failure occur, the data on the failed drive can be reconstructed from the data on the other drives.
- Hot Swap. The process of exchanging a drive without having to shut down the system. This is useful when you need to exchange a degraded drive or a bad drive in a redundant array.
- Array Roaming. The process of swapping out or swapping in a configured unit without having to shut down the system. This is useful if you need to move the unit to another controller.
- Disk Roaming. The process of removing a unit from a controller and putting it back later, either on the same controller, or a different one, and having it recognized as a unit. The disks may be can be attached to different ports than they were originally attached to, without harm to the data. The disks may be attached to the same ports or different ports on the controller.

For definitions of other terms used throughout the documentation, see the "Glossary" on page 171.

# **Available RAID Configurations**

The following RAID levels and configurations are available for drives attached to a 3ware RAID controller:

- RAID 0
- RAID 1
- RAID 5
- RAID 10
- RAID 50
- Single Disk
- JBOD
- Hot Spare

#### RAID 0

Provides striping, but no mirroring or redundancy of any kind. Striped disk arrays achieve high transfer rates because they can read and write data on more than one drive simultaneously. The stripe size is configurable in the 3ware BIOS Manager (3BM) and in the 3ware Disk Manager (3DM 2). Requires a minimum of two drives.

When drives are configured in a striped disk array (see Figure 1), large files are distributed across the multiple disks using RAID 0 techniques.

Striped disk arrays give exceptional performance, particularly for data intensive applications such as video editing, computer aided design and geographical information systems.

RAID 0 arrays are not fault tolerant. The loss of any drive results in the loss of all the data in that array, and can even cause a system hang, depending on your operating system. RAID 0 arrays are not recommended for high availability systems unless additional precautions are taken to prevent system hangs and data loss.

RAID 0 480 GB 64K Stripe



Figure 1. RAID 0 Configuration Example

## RAID 1

Also known as a mirrored array. Mirroring is done on pairs of drives. Mirrored disk arrays write data to two drives using RAID 1 algorithms (see

www.3ware.com

Figure 2). This gives your system fault tolerance by preserving the data on one drive if the other drive fails. Fault tolerance is a basic requirement for mission critical systems like web and database servers.

3ware uses a patented technology, TwinStor®, on RAID 1 arrays for improved performance during sequential read operations. With TwinStor technology, read performance is twice the speed of a single drive during sequential read operation.

The adaptive algorithms in TwinStor technology boost performance by distinguishing between random and sequential read requests. For the sequential requests generated when accessing large files, both drives are used, with the heads simultaneously reading alternating sections of the file. For the smaller random transactions, the data is read from a single optimal drive head.

RAID 1 30 GB MIRROR



Figure 2. RAID 1 Configuration Example

## RAID 5

Combines striping data with parity (exclusive OR) to restore data in case of a drive failure. This array type provides performance, fault tolerance, high capacity, and storage efficiency. Requires a minimum of three drives.

Parity information is distributed across all drives rather than being concentrated on a single disk (see Figure 3). This avoids throughput loss due to contention for the parity drive.



RAID 5

A Blocks B Blocks C Blocks D Blocks E Blocks

Figure 3. RAID 5 Configuration Example

## RAID 10

This array is a combination of RAID 1 with RAID 0. Striped and mirrored arrays for fault tolerance and high performance. Requires a minimum of four drives to use both RAID 0 and RAID 1 techniques.

When drives are configured as a striped mirrored array, the disks are configured using both RAID 0 and RAID 1 techniques, thus the name RAID 10 (see Figure 4). A minimum of four drives are required to use this technique. The first two drives are mirrored as a fault tolerant array using RAID 1. The third and fourth drives are mirrored as a second fault tolerant array using RAID 1. The two mirrored arrays are then grouped as a striped RAID 0 array using a two tier structure. Higher data transfer rates are achieved by leveraging TwinStor and striping the arrays. RAID 10 is available on the four, eight, and twelve port 3ware Serial ATA RAID Controllers.



Figure 4. RAID 10 Configuration Example

#### RAID 50

This array is a combination of RAID 5 with RAID 0. This array type provides fault tolerance and high performance. Requires a minimum of six drives.

Several combinations are available with RAID 50. For example, on a 12-port controller, you can have a grouping of 3, 4, or 6 drives. A grouping of 3 means that the RAID 5 arrays used have 3 disks each; four of these 3-drive RAID 5 arrays are striped together to form the 12-drive RAID 50 array.

#### Single Disk

A single drive that has been configured as a unit through 3ware software. (3BM, 3DM 2, or CLI). Like disks in other RAID configurations, single disks contain 3ware Disk Control Block (DCB) information and are seen by the OS as available units.

Single drives are not fault tolerant and therefore not recommended for high availability systems unless additional precautions are take to prevent system hangs and data loss.

#### JBOD

A JBOD is an unconfigured disk attached to your 3ware RAID controller. JBOD configuration is no longer supported in the 3ware 9000 series. AMCC recommends that you use Single Disk as a replacement for JBOD, to take advantage of advanced features such as caching, OCE, and RLM. JBOD units are not fault tolerant and therefore not recommended for high availability systems unless additional precautions are taken to prevent system hangs and data loss.

#### Hot Spare

A single drive, available online, so that a redundant array can be automatically rebuilt in case of drive failure.

For additional information about RAID levels, see the article "RAID Primer" on the 3ware website, at: http://www.3ware.com/products/pdf/ RAID\_Primer.pdf.

# **Determining What RAID Level to Use**

Select the RAID configuration to use based on the applications to be used on the system, whether performance or data protection is of primary importance, and the number of disk drives available for use.

Review the information under "Understanding RAID Concepts and Levels" on page 8 to determine the type of RAID configuration most appropriate for your needs and use the tables below to determine what RAID levels are available, based on your particular controller model and the number of available drives.

The RAID configurations available to you are determined by the number of ports on your controller, and the number of drives attached to those ports. You can configure all drives in one unit, or you can configure multiple units, if you have enough drives.

# Drives	Possible RAID Configurations
1	Single drive or hot spare
2	RAID 0 or RAID 1
3	RAID 0 RAID 1 with hot spare RAID 5
4	RAID 5 + hot spare RAID 10 Combination of RAID 0, RAID 1, single disk
5	RAID 5 + hot spare RAID 10 + hot spare Combination of RAID 0, RAID 1, hot spare, for single disk

Table 2: Possible Configurations Based on Number of Drives

# Drives	Possible RAID Configurations
6 or more	<ul> <li>RAID 50</li> <li>Depending on the number of drives, a RAID 50 may contain from 2 to 4 subunits. For example, with 12 drives, possible RAID 50 configurations include 2 subunits of 6, 3 subunits of 4, or 4 subunits of 3. With 10 drives, a RAID 50 will contain 2 subunits of 5 drives each.</li> <li>Combination of RAID 0, 1, 5, 10, hot spare, and single disk</li> </ul>

Table 2: Possible Configurations Based on Number of Drives

#### **Drive Capacity Considerations**

The capacity of each drive is limited to the capacity of the smallest drive in the array. The total array capacity is defined as follows:

Table	3:	Drive	Capacity	
-------	----	-------	----------	--

RAID Level	Capacity
RAID 0	(number of drives) X (capacity of the smallest drive)
RAID 1	capacity of the smallest drive
RAID 5	(number of drives - 1) X (capacity of the smallest drive) Storage efficiency increases with the number of disks: storage efficiency = (number of drives -1)/(number of drives)
RAID 10	(number of drives / 2) X (capacity of smallest drive)
RAID 50	(number of drives - number of groups of drives) X (capacity of the smallest drive)

Through drive coercion, the capacity used for each drive is rounded down so that drives from differing manufacturers are more likely to be able to be used as spares for each other. The capacity used for each drive is rounded down to the nearest GB for drives under 45 GB (45,000,000,000), and rounded down to the nearest 5 GBytes for drives over 45 GB. For example, a 44.3 GB drive will be rounded down to 44 GBytes, and a 123 GB drives will be rounded. down to 120 GBytes. For more information, see the discussion of drive coercion under "Creating a Hot Spare" on page 89.

# **3ware Tools for Configuration and Management**

3ware software tools lets you easily configure the drives attached to your 3ware RAID controller, specifying which drives should be used together as a RAID unit and the type of RAID configuration you want, and designating hot spares for use if a drive degrades.

3ware provides several tools for use in configuring and managing units attached to the 3ware controller:

- 3BM (3ware BIOS Manager)
- 3DM 2 (3ware Disk Manager)
- 3ware CLI (Command Line Interface)

# **3BM (3ware BIOS Manager)**

3BM is a BIOS level tool for creating, deleting, and maintaining disk arrays, rebuilding arrays, designating hot spares, and setting controller policies. 3BM is the tool most frequently used to configure units immediately after installation of the controller, but can also be used after installation to maintain the controller and associated drives.

For general information about working with 3BM, see "3ware BIOS Manager (3BM)" on page 19.

# 3DM 2 (3ware Disk Manager)

3DM is a daemon (under Linux) and a service (under Windows) which runs in the background on the controller's host system, and can be accessed through a web browser to provide ongoing monitoring and administration of the controller and associated drives. 3DM supports hot spare and hot swap for redundant units.

3DM can be used locally (on the system that contains the 9000) or remotely (on a system connected via a network to the system containing the 9000).

For details about working with 3DM, see "3ware Disk Manager (3DM 2)" on page 27.

3DM 2 is the current version of the 3ware Disk Manager. Throughout this manual, it is referred to interchangeably as 3DM and 3DM 2.

# **3ware CLI (Command Line Interface)**

The 3ware CLI provides the functionality available in 3DM through a Command Line Interface. You can view unit status and version information

and perform maintenance functions such as adding or removing drives, and reconfiguring RAID units online. You also use it to remotely administer controllers in a system by first logging into the system.

The 3ware CLI is described in *3ware 9000 Series Serial ATA RAID Controller CLI Guide*.

# Monitoring, Maintenance, and Troubleshooting Features

Several 3ware RAID controller features aid in monitoring and troubleshooting your drives.

- SMART Monitoring (Self-Monitoring, Analysis and Reporting Technology) automatically checks a disk drive's health every 24 hours and reports potential problems. This allows you to take proactive steps to prevent impending disk crashes. SMART data is checked on all disk drives (array members, single disks, and hot spares). Monitoring of SMART thresholds can be turned on and off in 3DM. (For details, see "Viewing SMART Data About a Drive" on page 112.)
- Staggered Spin Up allows drives that support this feature to be poweredup into the standby power management state to minimize in-rush current at power-up and to allow the controller to sequence the spin-up of drives. Both SATAII OOB and ATA spin-up methods are supported. The standby power management state is persistent after power-down and power-up. You can set the number of drives that will spin up at the same time, and the time between staggers in 3BM (the 3ware BIOS Management utility). For details, see "Enabling and Setting Up Staggered Spinup" on page 78.
- Verification and Media Scans. The verify task verifies all redundant units, and checks for media errors on single disks, spares, JBODS and RAID 0 unit members. If the disk drive is part of a redundant unit, error locations that are found and are deemed repairable are rewritten with the redundant data. This forces the drive firmware to reallocate the error sectors accordingly.
- Error Correction. Bad sectors can be dynamically repaired through error correction (Dynamic Sector Repair). Reallocation of blocks will try to be based intelligently on the location of the block in relation to the stripe.
- Scheduled Background Tasks. Initialize, rebuild, verify, and self-test tasks can all be run in the background, at scheduled times. This lets you choose a time for these tasks to be run when it will be least disruptive to your system. You can also define the rate at which background tasks are performed, specifying whether I/O tasks should be given more processing time, or background rebuild and verify tasks should be given more processing time.

Write Cache. Write cache can be enabled or disabled using 3BM, 3DM2 and CLI. When write cache is enabled, data will be stored in system cache, 3ware controller cache, and drive cache before the data is committed to disk. This allows the system to process multiple write commands at the same time, thus improving performance. However when data is stored in cache, it could be lost if a power failure occurred. With a Battery Backup Unit (BBU) installed, the cache stored on the 3ware controller can be restored. For more information, see "Updating the 3ware Driver Under Windows" on page 135.

# Getting Started with Your 3ware RAID Controller

Setting up your 3ware RAID controller involves these main steps:

- Physically Install the Controller and Drives
- Configure the RAID Unit and Drives
- Install the Drivers and Make the Operating System Aware of the New Drives
- Set Up Management and Maintenance Features

Once the controller and drives have been physically installed, the order in which you perform these steps depends in part on whether one of the units you configure will act as your boot drive.

## Physically Install the Controller and Drives

To install your controller and drives, follow the instructions in *3ware 9000 Series Serial ATA RAID Controller Installation Guide*. If you do not have a hardcopy of this manual, you can download it from the 3ware website at http:/ /www.3ware.com/support/userdocs.asp

## **Configure the RAID Unit and Drives**

You may want to review the information under "Understanding RAID Concepts and Levels" on page 8 before configuring your drives. This information will help you choose the appropriate RAID level for your situation.

If you will install the operating system on and boot from a drive managed through the new 3ware RAID controller, use the 3ware BIOS Manager (3BM) to define the configuration. You will find step-by-step instructions in the installation guide, following the instructions for installing the card.

Information about using 3BM is also included in this user guide, but the installation guide offers a sequential set of steps for initial installation.

If the operating system is already installed on another drive in your system, you can configure the drives through either 3BM or through 3ware Disk Manager (3DM). If you want to use 3DM for configuration, go ahead and boot to the OS, install the drivers and the 3DM 2 software, and then configure your units. For details about using 3DM, see "3ware Disk Manager (3DM 2)" on page 27.



**Note:** The ability to configure RAID units, single drives, and hot spares through 3DM is new with version 2 of 3DM (3DM 2). If you previously used 3DM version 1.x, configuration was not available in that version.

# Install the Drivers and Make the Operating System Aware of the New Drives

Complete instructions for installing drivers and completing the installation under Windows, Red Hat Linux, SuSE Linux, and FreeBSD are provided in *3ware 9000 Series Serial ATA RAID Controller Installation Guide*.

You will also find instructions for updating the driver under "Updating the Driver and Firmware" on page 132.

#### Set Up Management and Maintenance Features

3ware RAID controllers come with software that include a number of features to help you manage and maintain the controller and your configured units. The default settings for these features allow you to begin using your newly configured units right away. You can review and change these features as a final step in your initial setup, or you can make changes to them later, at your convenience. These features include:

- Controller and unit policies, such as staggered spinup, use of write cache, and how unconfigured disks (JBODs) are handled
- Email notification of alarms and other events
- Schedules for when background tasks will be performed, to minimize the impact on day-to-day performance during peak usage times.

Details about these features are described in this user guide and can be looked up individually. When you first set up your controller, you may want to review these sections in particular:

- "Configuring Your Controller" on page 73
- "Setting Unit Policies through 3DM" on page 93
- "Setting Background Task Rate" on page 117
- "Scheduling Background Tasks" on page 118

# **3ware BIOS Manager (3BM)**

This section describes the basics of using 3ware BIOS Manager (3BM), one of the tools you can use to configure and maintain the units connected to your 3ware 9000-series RAID controller.

For information about doing particular tasks in 3BM, refer to the later sections in this guide.



**Note:** While the basics of working with 3BM for the 9000 series are similar to working with the 3ware Disk Array Configuration utility for the 7000 and 8000 series, the screens have changed, and some additional features are provided. If you have a 7000- or 8000-series controller, the BIOS screens you see will be somewhat different than those shown in this chapter. For instructions specific to the BIOS manager for 3ware 7000- and 8000-series controllers, see the *3ware Escalade ATA User Guide for 7000 & 8000 Series Controllers*, available from the 3ware website, http://www.3ware.com/support/userdocs.asp

This section is organized into the following topics:

- "Starting 3BM" on page 20
- "Working in the 3BM Screens" on page 22
- "Displaying Advanced Details" on page 25
- "Getting Help While Using 3BM" on page 25
- "Exiting the 3BM Configuration Utility" on page 26

# **Starting 3BM**

You access 3BM during the start-up process for your computer.

#### To start 3BM

- 1 Power up or reboot your system.
- 2 While the system is starting, watch for a screen similar to Figure 5.



#### Figure 5. 3ware BIOS Screen

3 Press Alt-3 immediately to bring up the 3ware BIOS Manager (3BM).

Normally your 3ware configuration remains on-screen for just a few seconds. However, if a unit has degraded, the screen indicates the problem and remains on your screen longer.

4 If you have more than one 9000-series controller in your system, a screen lists the available boards. (See Figure 6.) In this case, highlight the board with which you want to work and press **Enter**.



Figure 6. 3ware Controller Board Selection Screen

You see a screen similar to Figure 7, warning you that changing your disk array configuration may overwrite data on the disks.

If you plan to make changes to your configuration and need to backup data before continuing, press **ESC** and do so now. Otherwise, press any key to continue.



Figure 7. Warning Message When you Start 3BM

If a 3BM detects a degraded array, a red message box appears, to alert you to the problem. For information about rebuilding a degraded array, see "Rebuilding Units" on page 122



**Note:** If you have a combination of 7000/8000-series and 9000-series controllers in your system, the 7000/8000-series controllers are not listed on the selection screen shown in Figure 6. Instead, an additional BIOS summary will appear for the 7000/8000-series controller, similar to Figure 5. To access the BIOS utility for the 7000/8000-series board, press **Alt-3** when the information for that controller appears, to enter the BIOS software. Although similar to 3BM, some screens and features are different for the 7000/8000-series. For detailed information, see the version of the *3ware Escalade ATA RAID Controller User Guide* that supports the 7000 and 8000 series controllers.

If you have two 9000 controllers that have different versions of the BIOS installed, they will also appear in different BIOS summaries, and will launch different versions of 3BM.

# **Working in the 3BM Screens**

The main **3BM** screen (Figure 8) shows the current configuration for the drives attached to your controller, and a list of any available drives. Unusable and incomplete drives are also shown.

	<b>3ware BIOS</b>	Manager (	slot 4)	
Augilable Driver:				
Port 3 - IC35L120AUUA02	-0	115.03	GB Hot Sn	are
		1101100		
Exportable Units:				
Unit - 3 drive 64K RAID	5 230.07	GB		
Port 0 - IC35L120AUVA07	-0	115.03	GB	
Port 1 - IU35L120AVVA07 Port 2 IC25L120AVVA07	-0	115.03	6B CB	
FUPL 2 - 10350120H00H07	-0	115.05	αB	
	. <b>N</b> . i			
Create Unit Delete Unit		атп кеви:		BBU
Alt-F1 Help 1+ Previous/Next	Alt-a Sel	all dru r	Remove Enter	Select/Dese
F6 Restore Initial Values	sc Cancel	F8	Done s Toggle	Hot Spare

Figure 8. 3BM Main Display

You will see one or more of the following sections in the main 3BM screen:

- Available Drives lists any unconfigured, independent drives (JBODs) that are not associated with an array, and hot spares. If this section does not appear, there are no available drives.
- **Exportable Units** lists the existing units, along with the drives contained in each. These are the units that will be available to the operating system when you boot your computer. If this section does not appear, no units have been configured.

If you have more than one unit, the boot unit is the one at the top of the list. (You can change the order by highlighting a unit and pressing the **PgUp** or **PgDn** key.)

- Unusable Arrays lists any RAID configuration missing too many drives to construct the unit. For example, a RAID 5 unit with two or more drives missing would appear in this list.
- Incomplete Drives and Others lists drives that are remaining from a unit with missing or failed drives, drives that are not usable, and drives that were part of a unit on a 3ware 7000/8000-series controller, and contain data that needs to be updated before your 3ware 9000 series controller can use them. (If you want to move a unit from a 7/8000 controller to the 9000 controller, you must convert the drives first. For more information, see the

section "Replacing an Existing Controller with a New Controller," in the *3ware 9000 Series Serial ATA RAID Controller Installation Guide.*)

When some of the drives are remaining from a unit, you can power down and add the missing drives to complete the unit. To use drives that are listed here in other units, you must first delete them. For more information, see "Deleting a Unit" on page 95.

If any of the sections are not shown, it means that there are no items of that type connected to the controller.

Table 4 lists how to move around and select information in the 3BM screens. When these commands are available in 3BM, they appear at the bottom of the 3BM screen.

To do this	Use these keys
Move between units or drives in a list, and between fields, and buttons	Up and Down Arrow Keys OR Left and Right Arrow Keys OR Tab and Shift+Tab
Select (or unselect) what is currently highlighted.	Enter or the Spacebar
A selection may be a drive in a list of drives, a button at the bottom of the screen, or a field in the middle of the screen.	
In lists, an asterisk appears to the left of selected drives or units	
Display a drop-down list of available choices in a field	Enter
Move between choices in a field list	Up and Down Arrow Keys
Select all available drives	Alt-A
<ul> <li>Highlight one of the primary buttons on the main screen:</li> <li>Create</li> <li>Delete</li> <li>Maintain</li> <li>Rebuild</li> <li>Policy</li> <li>BBU</li> </ul>	Alt+C Alt+D Alt+M Alt+R Alt+P Alt-B
Specify (or unspecify) a drive as a hot spare	S

Table 4: Working in 3BM

To do this	Use these keys
Unlock the drives in a unit, so that they can be removed and used with a controller other than a 9000-series controller.	R (Remove)
Return to starting values for this session in the 3ware BIOS Manager	F6 <b>Note:</b> F6 cannot bring back previous policy settings; they are saved when you exit the Policy screen.
Display the Advanced Detail screen, where you can see the software versions (BIOS, Firmware, monitor) and slot # of the 3ware card.	Shift+F5
Return to the main 3ware BIOS Manager screen, from the Advanced Details screen	Any key
Move a highlighted unit up or down in the list of exportable units (The top-most unit will become the bootable unit, if you install the OS.)	Page Up Page Down [Available only when there are multiple units and a unit is highlighted.]
Display context sensitive help	F1 or Alt-F1
If you have multiple 3ware controllers in your system, return to the board selection screen.	Esc
Exit the utility and save or abandon all changes.	Esc
Exit the utility and save all changes	F8

## Table 4: Working in 3BM

# **Displaying Advanced Details**

The Advanced Details screen shows you details about your controller, and about the version of associated software installed on your system.

#### To see the advanced details

Press Shift+F5 from the main screen.

(Note that the particular versions shown in the screen shot below may not be current.)



Figure 9. Advanced Detail Screen

To return to the main screen

Press any key.

# **Getting Help While Using 3BM**

You can get help with using 3BM while you are in the BIOS manager.

■ Press **F1** or **Alt-F1** at any time.

A description of the basic 3BM tasks appears.

When you're finished using help, press Esc to close the help window.

# **Exiting the 3BM Configuration Utility**

When you are ready to exit the 3BM configuration utility, you have the option to save the configuration changes you have made, or to discard the changes.

#### To save your configuration modifications

1 Press the **F8** or **Esc** key.

A list of affected drives appears, and a messages ask you to confirm the configuration.

2 Туре ч.

The booting process resumes.

#### To exit without saving changes

- 1 Press Esc.
- 2 If you have unsaved changes, 3BM will ask you whether you want to save the changes and exit, or exit without saving the changes.

If you want to exit without saving changes, type N.

If you change your mind and want to save the changes, type Y.

**Exception:** Any changes made to policies are saved when you leave the Policy screen. Pressing **F8** is not required to save those changes. For details about changing policies, see "Setting Policies for a Controller through 3BM" on page 76.

# **3ware Disk Manager (3DM 2)**



**Note:** 3DM 2 includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/).

3ware Disk Manager 2 (3DM 2), allows you to view the status of and manage 3ware RAID controllers and associated drives. 3DM runs as a service under Microsoft Windows, and as a daemon under Linux. When it is running, you can use your browser to view status and perform administrative tasks locally or remotely.

3DM 2 can display information about 3ware RAID 7000-, 8000- and 9000series RAID controllers. However, some version 2 features are only available for 9000-series controllers.

Two levels of access are provided: user and administrator. Users have viewonly access—they can check the status of drives and units—while Administrators can view and make changes, using 3DM to configure RAID units and designate hot spares, and to perform maintenance tasks on RAID units.

In this section overview, information is organized into the following topics:

- "Browser Requirements for 3DM" on page 28
- "Installing 3DM" on page 29
- "Starting 3DM and Logging In" on page 34
- "Working with the 3DM Screens" on page 37
- "Setting Up 3DM Preferences" on page 41
- "3DM 2 Reference" on page 45
- "3DM 2 Reference" on page 45, which contains information about the fields and settings on each page in 3DM.

For additional information about doing particular tasks in 3DM, see the remaining sections in this guidehttp://www.3ware.com/support/userdocs.asp.

# **Browser Requirements for 3DM**

3DM runs in most current web browsers. Tested and supported browsers include:

- Mozilla 1.2 and above
- Internet Explorer 5.5 and above

Additional requirements:

- JavaScript must be enabled
- Cookies must be enabled
- For best viewing, use a screen resolution of 1024 X 768 or greater, and set colors to 16 bit color or greater.



**Note:** Because 3DM may be viewed in different browsers, the format and style of the 3DM browser windows illustrated in this chapter are examples only. (Screenshots were taken in Internet Explorer.) The actual "look" of the windows will depend on the browser, 3DM version and operating system in use.

# **Setting up Mozilla**

Details about accessing all ports, including port 888, by adding a list of ports to /Mozilla/default/all.js



**Note:** For security reasons, some web browsers do not allow connections to certain ports including port-1080 and 888. To override this on a per-port basis, the Mozilla release notes recommend to add a comma-separated list of ports to default/all.js (in your Mozilla installation directory). For example, to unblock port 888, use the following line:

pref("network.security.ports.banned.override", "888")

This file is located at:

/usr/lib/mozilla/defaults/pref/all.js

# **Installing 3DM**

3DM 2 can be installed from the main 3ware CD that came with your 3ware RAID controller. You can also download the current version from the website at http://www.3ware.com/support/download.asp.

3DM must be installed on the system in which the controller is installed. 3DM does not have to be installed on remote systems in order to remotely manage a 3ware controller.

During installation, you will be asked to enter the following preferences for 3DM use. (Each of these preferences can be changed later, from within 3DM.)

- The HTTP port to be used as the listening port
- Whether remote access will be allowed
- Whether you want email alerts to be sent when errors occur, and who should receive them

## Installing 3DM on a Microsoft Windows system

The 3ware RAID controller works with Windows 2000, Windows XP, and Windows Server 2003. The latest service packs should be installed for any Windows release.

#### To install 3DM on a Windows system

1 Insert the 3DM CD-ROM and click **Install 3DM 2** when the menu appears.

Or, if you downloaded 3DM from the website, find the file 3DM2\_x86.exe or 3DM2\_AMD64.exe and double-click it to launch the setup.

- 2 If a command window opens, press any key to begin the installation process.
- 3 When the License Agreement screen appears, read and agree to the license information; then let the InstallShield Wizard guide you through the installation process.
- 4 On the **3DM Remote Monitoring and Security Configuration** screen (see Figure 10), use the settings to specify these things:
  - To change the HTTP port that 3DM will use as a listening port, check the first box.

If you do not know which port to use, leave the box unchecked and use the default port.

To allow remote administration, uncheck the second checkbox.

When the second checkbox is checked, only localhost connections are allowed. Internet and Intranet connections are not allowed.

(You can change this setting later in 3DM.)

3ware 3DM 2 Setup	×
3DM 2 Remote Monitoring and Security Configuration.	n Sware
Check first box to update 3DM 2 HTTP listening port. Uncheck second box to allow Internet/Intranet connections to 3DM 2 Change 3DM 2 port. (Currently:888) Restrict to localhost only connections.	
Instell8hield <u>&lt; B</u> ack <u>N</u> ext	> Cancel

Figure 10. 3DM Remote Monitoring and Security Configuration Display

5 If the **3DM HTTP listening port setup** screen appears, enter the HTTP port you want to use.

This screen only appears when you check the first box on the **3DM Remote Monitoring and Security Configuration** screen.

(You can change this setting later within 3DM.)

6 On the **E-mail Notification Preferences** screen (see Figure 11) use the fields to specify initial email settings.

_		1		_
	٠	٠	٠	L
				L
	-	-	-	L
- 1	-			

**Note:** If you do not want email alerts to be sent to anyone, leave "None" in these fields and click **Next** to go on to the next screen.

■ In the Server field, enter the name of your email server.

If you do not know your server name, ask your system administrator or check the e-mail preferences or setup options on your e-mail client.

In the **Recipients** field, enter the e-mail address of the user who should receive the 3DM e-mail status messages.

You may enter multiple e-mail addresses, separating each entry with a comma (,).
■ In the **Sender** field, enter the email address from which the email notifications will be sent. This is typically the local host name.

(You can change these settings later within 3DM.)

Email Notification Preferences         Image: Comparison of the step	3ware 3DM 2	Setup X
To enable email notification, please enter the hostname of your SMTP mail server and email addresses. To skip this step and configure email later, press Next. Server: None Recipients: None InstallShield	Email Notific	cation Preferences
Server: None Recipients: None Sender: None InstallShield	To enable e addresses.	email notification, please enter the hostname of your SMTP mail server and email To skip this step and configure email later, press Next.
Recipients: None Sender: None InstallShield	Server:	None
Sender: None	Recipients:	None
InstallShield	Sender:	None
< <u>B</u> ack <u>N</u> ext> Cancel	InstallShield —	< <u>B</u> ack <u>N</u> ext > Cancel

Figure 11. 3DM E-mail Notification Preferences

7 Continue with the installation as prompted, clicking **Next** to move to the next screen, and **Finish** when you reach the last screen.

3DM Installation gives you the option of starting 3DM and opening the browser window.

8 If you elect to launch the web interface, a Security Alert may appear, as shown in Figure 12. Click **Yes** continue.

You may install the certificate if you do not want to see this alert in the future. To do so, click View Certificate and then click Install Certificate.



Figure 12. Security Alert dialog box

9 When the first 3DM screen appears in your browser, log in as Administrator and use the default password, 3ware.

www.3ware.com



#### Notes:

You can start 3DM later by choosing **3DM** from the **Start** menu.

If you change, add, or remove an IP address, or change the machine name of the machine on which you have installed 3DM 2, you will need to recreate the security certificate. You can do so by re-installing 3DM 2, or by deleting the file 3dm2.pem and restarting the 3DM 2 service. Under Windows, this file is located in the same directory in which you installed 3DM 2. Under Linux, the file resides in /etc/3dm2. You may also want to delete the installed/cached security certificate from your browser.

### Uninstalling 3DM under Microsoft Windows

Use the Add or Remove Programs control panel to uninstall 3DM.

- From the Startup menu, choose Control Panels > Add or Remove Programs.
- In the Add or Remove Programs control panel, select **3DM** and click Change/Remove.

## Installing 3DM for Linux or FreeBSD

You can install 3DM from the command line, or from a GUI. The steps below describe how to install 3DM from the command line. If you are using a GUI, you can access the CD-ROM and folders from the windows in the GUI.



**Note:** If you downloaded 3DM\_Linux.zip from the website, unzip the file to root (or to any other working directory) and change Directory (CD) to that directory (for example: /root). Then start the following procedure at step 3, substituting /mnt with /root or your installation directory.

#### To start the installation

- 1 Insert the 3ware software installation CD-ROM for Linux into the CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Mount the CD-ROM disk:

mount /dev/cdrom /mnt

3 Change the directory and run the install script:

```
For Linux:32-bit x86 systems
cd /mnt/packages/3dm2/linux/x86
./install.3dm
```

#### For Linux:64-bit systems

```
cd /mnt/packages/3dm2/linux/x86_64
./install.3dm
```

For FreeBSD 32-bit x86 systems: cd /mnt/packages/3dm2/freebsd/x86 ./install.3dm

#### To specify initial setup for 3DM 2

During installation, you will be prompted with a series of questions that determine initial 3DM settings. You can change these later, from within 3DM.

(The first question appears for Linux, but not for FreeBSD.)

1 Was RPM used to install the Escalade driver and/or 3DM?

The default answer is no.

2 Please enter the location of the help documentation (default is /usr/local/doc/3dm)

Press Enter to accept the default location and display the next question, or enter the path at which you want the documentation to be installed.

3 Would you like to have e-mail notification enabled (Y/N)?

E-mail notification sends an email message when an event occurs.

The default answer to this question is "yes".

If you enable e-mail notification you will be asked to provide additional information: the name of the mail server, the user name for the person who will send the E-mail notification (typically the local host name) and the user name for the person who will receive the e-mail notification (typically the system administrator).

Please enter the name of your mail server: (default is local host name) Please enter the name of the user you want sending e-mail notification: (default is root) Please enter the name of the user you want receiving e-mail notification: (default is 3ware\_admin)

To enter multiple e-mail addresses, separate them by a comma or a semicolon:

4 Please enter the port number you would like to use for web monitoring (default is 888)

If you do not know what port to use, select the default:

5 Would you like 3DM connection security to limit connections to localhost only? (default is yes)

If you want to be able to use 3DM for remote administration, change this to No.

6 Change the directory and then eject the CD-ROM disk when finished:

cd /home eject cdrom

## **Uninstalling 3DM under Linux or FreeBSD**

#### To uninstall 3DM for Linux or FreeBSD

- 1 Insert the 3ware software installation CD-ROM into the CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Mount the CD-ROM disk:

mount /dev/cdrom /mnt

3 Change the directory and run the uninstall script:

(For FreeBSD, replace "linux" with "freebsd" in the path shown in this step.)

```
cd /mnt/packages/3dm2/linux/x86
./install.3dm --u
```

Note that if you downloaded 3DM from the web, replace "/mnt/" in the previous command with "/root/"

4 Eject the CD-ROM disk when finished:

```
cd /home
eject cdrom
```



**Note:** If 3DM Linux is reinstalled or restarted, close any open web browsers before starting 3DM again to close the server socket.

## **Starting 3DM and Logging In**

3DM runs as a service under Windows, and as a daemon under Linux.

It is a good idea to leave 3DM running on the system that contains your 3ware RAID controller. That way email alerts can be sent by 3DM, and administrators can manage the controller remotely, if remote administration is enabled.

You can access the 3DM screens to check status information and manage your 3ware RAID controller by logging in to the 3DM screens in your browser.

## **Starting 3DM under Linux**

3DM should start automatically after installation and upon bootup.

#### To start 3DM manually

- 1 Login as root.
- 1 Afterwards, type:

For Red Hat Linux: /etc/rc.d/init.d/3dm start

#### For SuSE Linux: /etc/rc.d/3dm start

2 Open your browser and enter the URL for your system.

The default URL is https://localhost:888/ for 32-bit versions of Linux.

For 64-bit versions of Linux, use: http://localhost:888/

(Note that 32-bit versions require https, while 64-bit versions require http—without the "s.")

You can also replace "localhost" with the IP address of the computer that contains the 3ware controller. For example: https://<IP address>:888/

**Note:** If you are using a 64-bit AMD processor with a 64-bit version of Linux, use "http://" instead of "https://".

The 3DM login screen appears.

## **Starting 3DM under Microsoft Windows**

■ From the Start menu, choose **Programs > 3ware > 3DM 2.** 

Your default browser opens and displays the URL for your local controller.

The default URL is https://localhost:888/.

You can also replace "localhost" with the IP address of the computer that contains the 3ware controller. For example:

https://<IP address>:888/



**Note:** If you close your browser, 3DM continues to run in the background on the system.

## Viewing 3DM Remotely via a Standard Web Browser

When remote administration is enabled, you can use 3DM to check status and administer your 3ware RAID controller from a browser on any computer, over an internet connection.

You do not need to install the 3DM software on the remote computer.

Remote connections can be enabled or disabled from the 3DM 2 Settings Page.

• In the address line of your browser, enter the URL or IP of the system containing the 3ware RAID controller.

If you don't know the URL or IP for the system, you can contact your network administrator or from a Windows command prompt, type ipconfig. From a Linux command prompt, type ifconfig.

## **Logging In**

When you first view 3DM in a browser, you must log in before you can view or change any information.

Two levels of access are provided:

- Users can check the status of the controller, units, and drives attached to it.
- Administrators can check status, configure, and maintain the equipment.

(Administrator and User status in 3DM is not related to Administrator/User settings in the operating system.)

#### To log in to 3DM

- 1 On the 3DM logon screen, select whether you are a User or Administrator.
- 2 Enter your password and click Login.

If you are logging in for the first time after installing 3DM, the default password for both User and Administrator is 3ware.

	1	1	
٠	•	•	1
=			I
			I

**Note:** If you forget the passwords, uninstalling and reinstalling 3DM resets the passwords to 3ware.

## **Working with the 3DM Screens**

3DM's features are organized on a series of pages you view in your browser.

After you log in to 3DM, the Summary page shows a list of controllers installed in the computer at the URL you specified.



**Note:** If you expect to see a controller that is not listed, it may not be compatible with the driver that is loaded; a firmware flash upgrade may be required.

Operating system a	and version on	the server.						
	🛃 3ware 3DM - Sum	mary - Microsoft Internet	Explorer				_0	×
Address of the	File Edit View	Favorites Tools Help	~				1	
system to which		🎱 🖉 🚮 🥘 Search 🔅	Favorites (Media	🎯   팀· 6	\$			
you are ——	Address Chitps://1	192.168.2.143:888	$\rightarrow$				<u> </u>	
connected.	<i>il 3ware</i> 31	DM <sup>®</sup> 2 SERVER3 (Micro	soft Windows 2000 bui	ld 2195 Service	e Pack 4)	ADMINISTRAT	OR logged in Logout	t
Menu bar 🛛 ——	- Summary	Information	Management	Moni	tor	3DM 2 Settings	Help	
	Refresh	Summary						
Messages area —								
								-
List of	Controller S	Summary						
controllers on	ID Mode	I Serial #	Firmv	vare	Driver	St	atus	
this system	<u>     0     95008-</u> <u>    1    95008-</u>	12 3ware Inte	malUse FGXX3	2.01.00.030	2.4.0.12	01		
		- Jware Inte			2.4.0.12	0		
lime of last	<ul> <li>Last updated Fri, J: 30 Musersion 2 00 0</li> </ul>	an 16, 2004 12:37.02PM . No.034						
	JODINI VEISION 2.00.0	0.007						
Version of 3DM								
	٤						Internet	11.

Figure 13. 3DM Main Screen

The menu bar across the top of the screen gives you access to other pages in 3DM. You can move between pages by using the menu bar, or by clicking a link on the page.

The main area of the page provides summary or detail information about your 3ware RAID controller and the resources connected to it.

As you work in 3DM, the Messages area just below the menu bar displays information about the results of commands you have selected.

## **3DM Menus**

The 3DM menu bar groups access to a number of 3DM pages on menus, and provides direct link access to others.

<i>i</i> ≫3ware₀ 3DI	M <sup>®</sup> 2 SERVER3 (Microso	oft Windows 2000 build	2195 Service Pack 4)	ADMINISTRATO	R logged in Logout
Summary	Information	Management	Monitor	3DM 2 Settings	Help
Refresh	Controller Details				
	Unit Information				
	Drive Information				

Figure 14. 3DM Menu Bar

Status information is available from the **Information menu**. You can view controller, unit, and drive information for a particular controller.

The **Management menu** gives you access to tasks used for managing controller-level settings (background task rate, enabling of unit write cache, and policies that affect all units managed by the controller), tasks that can be scheduled (rebuild, verify, and self-test), and maintenance of individual units. Unit configuration can also be done through the Management > Maintenance page.

The **Monitor menu** gives you access to the Alarms page and the BBU page. The **Alarms** page shows a list of alarms, including the specific alarm message, and the exact date and time it occurred. The BBU page shows the status of a Battery Backup Unit (BBU), if one is installed, and allows you to test the battery.

The **3DM 2 Settings** page lets you set preferences, including email notification for alarms, passwords, page refresh frequency, whether remote access is permitted, and the incoming port which 3DM will use for listening.

**Help** lets you access information about using 3DM, and provides access to an electronic copy of this User Guide.

# Viewing Information About Different Controllers in 3DM

If you have more than one controller in the system, you select the one you want to see details about from the drop-down list at the right of the menu bar.

This drop-down is available on all pages that provide controller-specific features.

Г	•	•	•	
	Ξ			
	-	-	-	
L	-			

**Note:** Throughout these instructions, *current controller* is used to refer to the controller which is currently selected in this drop-down list.

## **Refreshing the Screen**

You can refresh the data on the screen at any time by clicking **Refresh Page** in the menu bar. This causes 3DM to update the information shown with current information from the controller and associated drives.

Automatic refreshes can also be set. For details, see "Setting the Frequency of Page Refreshes" on page 43.

圁

**Note:** If you click Refresh on the browser window, you will be taken back to the Summary page.

## **3DM Screens and What They're Used For**

Table 5 shows a list of the pages you work with in 3DM and describes what they are used for. Details about each page and the fields and features on it are provided in the section "3DM 2 Reference" on page 45. The page names in Table 5 provide links to details about that page.

#### Table 5: List of 3DM Pages

3DM Page	Description
Controller Summary Page	Provides basic information about each 3ware RAID controller in your system. To see this page, click Summary in the menu bar.
Controller Details Page	Provides detailed information about the current controller. To see this page, choose <b>Information &gt; Controller</b> <b>Details</b> from the menu bar.

www.3ware.com

3DM Page	Description
Unit Information Page	Shows a list of the units on the current controller and provides summary information about each unit. To see this page, choose <b>Information &gt; Unit</b> <b>Information</b> from the menu bar or click an ID number on the Controller Summary.
Unit Details Page	Shows details about a particular unit. To see this page, click an ID number on the Unit Information page.
Drive Information Page	Shows a list of drives on the current controller and provides summary information about each drive. To see this page, choose <b>Information &gt; Drive</b> <b>Information</b> from the menu bar.
SMART Details About Drive at Particular Port Page	Shows the SMART data for a specific drive. To see this page, click the Port # for a drive on the Drive Information page.
Controller Settings Page	Lets you view and change settings that affect the units on the current controller. To see this page, choose <b>Management &gt; Controller</b> <b>Settings</b> from the menu bar.
Scheduling Page	Lets you view and change the schedule for tasks that affect all units on the current controller. To see this page, choose <b>Management &gt;</b> <b>Scheduling</b> from the menu bar.
Maintenance Page	Lets you configure new units and make changes to existing units. To view this page, choose <b>Management &gt;</b> <b>Maintenance</b> from the menu bar.
Alarms Page	Shows a list of alarms, including the specific alarm message, and the exact date and time it occurred. To view this page, choose <b>Monitor &gt; Alarms</b> on the menu bar.
Battery Backup Page	Shows the status of a Battery Backup Unit (BBU), if one is installed, and allows you to test the battery. To view this page, choose <b>Monitor &gt; Battery</b> <b>Backup</b> on the menu bar.
3DM 2 Settings Page	Lets you set preferences, including email notification for alarms, passwords, page refresh frequency, whether remote access is permitted, and the incoming port which 3DM will use for listening. To view this page, click <b>3DM 2 Settings</b> on the menu bar.

Table 5: List	of 3DM I	Pages
---------------	----------	-------

## **Setting Up 3DM Preferences**

The 3DM 2 Settings page lets you define preference settings that affect the overall operation of 3DM. Most of these settings are specified initially during installation of 3DM.

On the 3DM 2 Settings page you can perform the following tasks:

- Setting and Changing 3DM Passwords
- Managing E-mail Event Notification
- Enabling and Disabling Remote Access
- Setting the Incoming Port #
- Setting the Frequency of Page Refreshes

## **Setting and Changing 3DM Passwords**

3DM provides different access levels for users and administrators.

The Administrator access level allows the user to fully configure 3DM. The User access level allows the user to view pages within 3DM. These passwords work independently of each other.

The default password for both the User and Administrator is "3ware".

Passwords are case sensitive.

You can only change passwords if you are logged in as Administrator. If you change the Administrator password, you will be automatically logged out, and must log back in with the new password.

#### To set or change the password

- 1 Click **3DM 2 Settings** on the 3DM menu bar.
- 2 On the 3DM 2 Settings Page, in the **Password** section, select the type of password you want to change: **User** or **Administrator**.
- 3 Type the current password in the **Current Password** field.

If you are changing the password for the first time, the factory-set default password is 3ware.

- 4 Enter the new password in the **New Password** field and again in the **Confirm New Password** field.
- 5 Click the **Change Password** button to enact the change.



## **Managing E-mail Event Notification**

3DM can notify you when the 3ware RAID controller requires attention, such as when a disk unit becomes degraded and is no longer fault tolerant.

Event notification can only occur while 3DM is running, so it is recommended that 3DM be left running on the system that contains the 3ware RAID controller.

When events occur, notification can be e-mailed to one or more recipients. You can specify the type of events for which notifications will be sent by selecting the severity:

- Information will send e-mails for all alarms
- Warning will send e-mail for alarms with severity of Warning and Error only.
- **Error** will send e-mail for alarms with severity of Error only.

For more information about events and alarms, see "Viewing Alarms" on page 111.

Event notification is initially set up during 3DM installation, but can be changed on the 3DM 2 Settings page.

#### To set up event notification

- 1 Click **3DM 2 Settings** on the menu bar.
- 2 In the **E-mail Notification** section of the 3DM 2 Settings Page, enter or change the settings you want.
  - Enable or Disable all notifications.
  - Set the severity level of events for which e-mail notifications are sent.
  - Specify the email address of the sender. This will appear in the "From" field of the e-mail.
  - Enter the e-mail address(es) to which notifications are sent. (Separate multiple addresses with a comma (,) or a semicolon (;).
  - Enter the SMTP server name or IP of your mail server.
- 3 Click Save E-mail Settings.

#### To send a test message

You can send a test message to make sure you've entered the e-mail notification settings correctly.

■ Click Send Test Message.

## **Enabling and Disabling Remote Access**

When remote access is enabled, a user can connect to 3DM over the internet or an intranet, to check status or administer the controller and associated drives.

If remote access is disabled and a user attempts to connect to 3DM remotely, they will see the following error message: "Remote Access to 3DM has been disabled. Please connect using the local machine by entering "localhost" in the URL bar."

Remote access can be enabled or disabled on the 3DM 2 Settings page.

#### To enable or disable remote access

- 1 Click **3DM 2 Settings** on the menu bar.
- 2 In the **Remote Access** section of the 3DM 2 Settings Page, select either **Enabled** or **Disabled** in the **Allow Remote Connections** field.

The page refreshes, and a message at the top of the screen confirms that remote access has been enabled or disabled.

## **Setting the Incoming Port #**

You can set the port which 3DM uses to listen for incoming messages. If you are not sure which port would be the best to use, leave this set to the default port of 888.

#### To set the incoming port

- 1 Click **3DM 2 Settings** on the menu bar.
- 2 In the **Incoming Port** # section of the 3DM 2 Settings Page, enter the port number in the **Listening Port** field.

The page refreshes, and a message at the top of the screen confirms that the listening port has been changed.

## **Setting the Frequency of Page Refreshes**

Since the status of the drives attached to your 3ware RAID controller can change while you are viewing information about them in 3DM, it's important to refresh the page information regularly. That way you can be assured that the information you see in 3DM is current.

You can manually refresh the information on a page by clicking **Refresh Page** in the menu bar. But you can also have 3DM refresh the information on a regular basis.

#### To set the frequency of page refreshes

- 1 Click **3DM 2 Settings** on the menu bar.
- 2 In the **Page Refresh** section of the 3DM 2 Settings Page, select how often you want the page to be refreshed in the **Minutes Between Refresh** field.



**Note:** If you don't want 3DM to refresh the screen automatically, select **Never** in the **Minutes Between Refresh** field. You can then refresh manually by clicking Refresh on your web browser.

## **3DM 2 Reference**

This section includes details about the fields and features available on the pages you work with throughout 3DM 2. It is organized by page, as the pages are organized on the 3DM menu bar.

- Controller Summary Page
- Controller Details Page
- Unit Information Page
- Unit Details Page
- Drive Information Page
- SMART Details About Drive at Particular Port Page
- Controller Settings Page
- Scheduling Page
- Maintenance Page
- Alarms Page
- Battery Backup Page
- 3DM 2 Settings Page

## **Controller Summary Page**

3W Su	are₀ 3DI mmarv	// °2 SER	VER3 (Micro rmation	soft Window Mana	vs 2000 build 2 aement	195 Service	e Pack 4) itor	ADMINIST	RATOR logg	ged in <u>LU</u> Help
Re	efresh	Sum	narv	mana	gement			JDM 2 Settings		neip
ntr	oller Su	mmary	/							
D	Model		Serial #		Firmwa	re	Driver		Status	
	Geronimo.	Apache	3ware Inte	rnal Use	FGXX 2.0	1.00.030	2.4.0.12		ОК	
<u>0</u>		Apache	3ware Inte	rnal Use	FGXX 2.0	1.00.030	2.4.0.12		OK	
0 1	Geronimo									

Figure 15. Controller Summary Page



**Note:** The software version shown in the screenshots in this manual are preliminary examples only. For the current released and tested version number, refer to the 9000 release notes.

The Summary page appears after you first logon to 3DM, and when you click the Summary link in the menu bar.

The Summary page provides basic information about each 3ware RAID controller in your system. To see details about the units in a controller, click the link in the ID column.

**ID**. The ID that the operating system assigns to the controller.



**Note:** The controller ID you see in 3DM 2 may not match the number that you see for the same controller in 3DM version 1.x.

**Model.** The model name of the controller. (The model number is also printed on a sticker on the outside bracket of the controller.)

**Serial #.** The serial number of the controller. (The serial number is also printed on a sticker on the outside bracket of the controller.)

Firmware. The firmware version running on the controller.

Driver. The driver version being used to interact with the controller.

**Status.** The overall status of the controller. Possible statuses include OK, Warning, Error, and No Units. **Warning** indicates that a background task is currently being performed (rebuilding, verifying, or initializing). **Error** indicates that a unit is degraded or inoperable. If both Error and Warning conditions exist, the status will appear as Error.

## **Controller Details Page**

3ware <sub>®</sub> 3D		oft Windows 2000 build	2195 Service Pack 4)	ADMINISTRATOR	logged in Logout
Summary	Information	Management	Monitor	3DM 2 Settings	Help
Refresh	Controller Detai	ls	Select Controller	Controller ID 0 (7566-12)	•
				R	
Controller De	etails (Controlle	r ID 1)			
Model	95008-12				
Serial Number	3ware Internal Use	9			
Firmware	FGXX 2.01.00.030				
Driver	2.4.0.12				
BIOS	BG9X 2.01.00.029				
Boot Loader	BLDR 2.01.00.001				
# of Units	1				
#ofPorts	12				
Error Log	DOWNLOAD ER	ROR LOG]			
ast updated Fri, Jar DM version 2.00.00	n 16, 2004 12:43.41PM .031				

Figure 16. Controller Details Page

The Controller Details page appears when you choose **Information** > **Controller Details** from the menu bar.

The Controller Details page provides detailed information about the controller specified in the drop-down list on the menu bar.

You can also open or download an error log from this screen.

Model. The model name of the controller.

Serial #. The serial number of the controller.

Firmware. The firmware version running on the controller.

Driver. The driver version being used to interact with the controller.

BIOS. The BIOS version on the controller.

**Monitor.** The Monitor version on the controller. This field appears only for 7000- and 8000-series controllers.)

**Boot Loader.** Boot Loader version on the controller. This field appears only for 9000-series controllers.

# of Units. The number of units on the controller.

**# of Ports.** The number of total ports on the controller, regardless of whether each currently has a drive connected.

**Error Log.** Provides access to the firmware's error log. When you click this link, a dialog box gives you the option to save the log to your computer, or open it. You can view this error log with a standard ASCII text editor.

## **Unit Information Page**



Figure 17. Unit Information Page

The Unit Information page appears when you choose **Information > Unit Information** from the menu bar, and when you click an ID number on the Controller Summary page.

The Unit Information page shows a list of the units on the controller specified in the drop-down list on the menu bar and provides summary information about each unit.

To see details about a particular unit, click the link in the Unit # column.

**Unit #.** The unit number assigned to the unit by the firmware. For 9000-series controllers, unit numbers are in sequential order.

**Type.** The type of unit, specified during configuration: RAID 0, RAID 1, RAID 5, RAID 10, RAID 50, Single Disk, JBOD, or Spare. For details about each of the RAID levels, see "Understanding RAID Concepts and Levels" on page 8.

Capacity. The logical capacity (size) of the unit.



**Note:** 3DM 2 displays the capacity (in MBytes or GBytes) the same way that Microsoft Windows and Linux operating systems do: as 1KB = 1024 bytes. Previous versions of 3DM 1.x used the 1KB = 1000 bytes definition. Consequently capacities of units listed under 3DM v 1.x may appear to be larger than they do under 3DM 2.

**Status.** The operational status of the unit: OK, Rebuilding, Initializing, Verifying, Degraded, or Inoperable (missing drives). When a unit is Rebuilding, Initializing, or Verifying, the percentage (%) complete is also shown.

### **Unit Details Page**

🏄 3ware 3DM - Unit In	formation - Microsoft Inte	ernet Explorer			
File Edit View Fa	vorites Tools Help				<u>(1</u>
] 🕁 Back 🔹 🔿 👻 🙆	🕼 🚮 🔯 Search 📓	Favorites 🍘 Media 🄇	3 B- 4		
Address 💣 https://192	168.2.143:888				▼ 🖓 Go 🛛 Links »
<i>Sware</i> ₀ 3DI	M <sup>®</sup> 2 SERVER3 (Microso	oft Windows 2000 build	2195 Service Pack 4)	ADMINISTRAT	OR logged in Logout
Summary	Information	Management	Monitor	3DM 2 Settings	Help
Refresh	Unit Information		Select Controller	Controller ID 0 (7566-	12) 💌
Unit 0 (Contro	ller ID 1)				
Status OK					
Capacity 298.00 G	в				
Type RAID 5					
Stripe 64kB					
Subunits 3					
Subunit 0	Subunit 1	Subunit 2			
Status OK	Status OK	Status OK			•
Type DISK.	Type DISK. Port# 1	Type DISK			
Folt# U	FOIL# 1	FOIL# Z			
Last updated Fri. Jan	16. 2004 12:45.27PM				
3DM version 2.00.00.0	131				
Dene					Takayaak

Figure 18. Unit Details Page

The Unit Details page appears when you click an ID number on the Unit Information page. Because it is a sub-page of Unit Information, the page title in the menu bar continues to display "Unit Information" even when you view details of a unit. To return to the list of units, click **Unit Information** in the menu bar.

The Unit Details page shows details about a particular unit. The specific information shown depends on what type of unit it is. For example, details about a RAID 10 unit made up of two subunits, each of which contains two drives, will include details about the unit and each subunit, as shown in Figure 18. However, if the unit was a Single Disk, only information about one disk would be shown.

Details on this page may include all or some of the following information described below.

To see details about a particular drive, click the Port #. You'll see a list of all drives, with the drive you selected highlighted.

**Status.** The operational status of the unit or subunit: OK, Rebuilding, Initializing, Verifying, Degraded, or Inoperable (missing drives). When a unit is Rebuilding, Initializing, or Verifying, the percentage (%) complete is also shown.

Capacity. The total capacity of the unit (capacities of subunits are not shown).

**Type.** The type of unit or subunit it is. RAID 0, RAID 1, RAID 5, RAID 10, RAID 50, Single Disk, Spare, JBOD, or Disk

Stripe. The stripe size of the unit, if applicable.

Subunits. If the unit has subunits, details of the subunits are shown.

**Port #.** If the Type is Disk, Single Disk, JBOD, or Spare, the port to which the drive is connected is shown. For multiple drive units, the port numbers are shown in the subunits section. The port number is a link to the Drive Information page.

### **Drive Information Page**

	e. 3DA		osoft Windows 2	000 build	2405 Service Pa	ek 4)	ADI	MINISTRAT	OR logged in
Sumn	nary	Information	Managen	nent	Monitor	CK 4)	3DM 2 Se	ettings	Help
Refr	esh	Drive Informat	ion		Select Cont	roller	Controller I	D 0 (7566-	-12)
ve In ort#_	Model	ion (Controll	Capacity	Serial	#	Firmw	are	Unit	Status
ve Ir	format	ion (Controll	er ID 1)						
ort #	Model		Capacity	Serial	#	Firmw	/are	Unit	Status
<u>0</u>	WDC WD	1600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	WD-WI	ACK1122267	65.13G	65	<u>0</u>	ок
1	WDC WD	1600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	WD-WI	ACK1301223	65.13G	65	<u>0</u>	ок
2	WDC WD	1600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	WD-WI	ACK1223541	65.13G	65	<u>0</u>	ок
<u>3</u>	WDC WD	1600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	WD-W	ACK1178992	65.13G	65		ок
4	WDC WD	1600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	WD-WI	ACK1250890	65.13G	65		ок
<u>5</u>	WDC WD	1600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	WD-WI	ACK1235933	65.13G	65		ок
<u>6</u>	WDC WD	1600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	WD-WI	ACK1211822	65.13G	65		ок
	WDC WD	1600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	WD-WI	ACK1231469	65.13G	65		ок
1	NOT PRE	SENT							
<mark>7</mark> 8		SENT							
<mark>7</mark> 8 9	NOT PRE								
<mark>7</mark> 8 9 10	NOT PRE	SENT							



The Drive Information page appears when you choose **Information > Drive Information** from the menu bar, or when you click a port # on the Unit Details page. If you arrive at this page from the port # hyperlink on the Unit Information page, the line showing the port # you clicked on is highlighted. The Drive Information page shows a list of drives on the controller specified in the drop-down list on the menu bar, and a summary of each one.

To see the SMART data for a drive, click the link in the Port # column.

Port #. The port to which the drive is connected.

Model. The model of the drive.

**Capacity.** The physical capacity of the drive. (Note that the capacity as shown on 3DM screen is calculated as 1KB = 1024. This amount may differ from the capacity that is printed on the disk drive, where it typically has been calculated as 1K = 1000. Consequently, the capacity of the drive may appear smaller in the 3DM screens. No storage capacity is actually lost; the size has simply been calculated differently for consistency.

Serial #. The serial number of the drive.

Firmware. The firmware version of the drive.

Unit. The unit the drive belongs to, if applicable.

**Status.** The status of the drive: OK, Not Supported, Read Timeout, Read Failure, Orphan, DCB Data Check, Unsupp DCB, Unconv DCB, Offline JBOD, or Not Present. (In the event of a problem, the status shown for the drive can be useful to customer support.)



**Note:** In most cases, the status of the drive will not correspond to the status of the unit, shown on the Unit Information page.

## **SMART Details About Drive at Particular Port Page**

<b>#</b> 3	war	e 31	)M -	AL/	ANTI	EST	- 5.1	Ч.А.	R.T.	Dal	:a -	Mici	050	ft Iı	nternet Explorer	
C	lose															
-	_															
S.	M./	۱.R	.т.	(C	ont	rol	ler	ID	1 -	Pc	ort '	1)				
10	00	01	0B	00	C8	С8	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	03	07	
00	B8	9B	D8	OE	00	00	00	00	00	04	32	00	64	64	A0 00	
00	00	07	OB	00	C8	C8	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	09	32	
00	60	60	97	0D	00	00	00	00	00	0A	13	00	64	64	00	
00	00	00	00	00	00 64	0B 64	13	00	64	64	00	00	00	00	00 32	
00	CS	C8	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	C5	12	00	CS	C8	00	
00	00	00	00	00	00	С6	12	00	C8	C8	00	00	00	00	00	
00	00	C7	0A	00	C8	FD	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	C8	09	
00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
03	00	01	00	02	43	05	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
00	00	01	05	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	79	
Las	st up	dat	ed F	۲i, ۰	Jan	16,	200	14 1	2:53	3.36	РM					
301	W VE	rsic	n 2	.00.	00.0	151										

Figure 20. S.M.A.R.T Data Page

The SMART Details page appears when you click a Port # on the Drive Information page.

SMART data is displayed as hex values.

Consult your disk drive manufacturer for information on how to interpret the SMART data. The SMART data meaning varies by disk drive manufacturer and model.

## **Controller Settings Page**

🥹 3ware 3DM2 - Controller Sel	ttings - Mozilla Firef	рж			_ 🗆 🗙
Elle Edit View Go Bookma	arks <u>T</u> ools <u>H</u> elp				5,8 
🔍 • 🖻 • 🚯 😢 🕻	https://alante	est:888/		🗾 🜔 Go 🛛	j,
📄 3ware 3DM2 - Controller 5	ettings				×
3ware 3DM <sup>®</sup> 2 A	LANTEST (Microsoft	Windows 2000 buil	d 2195 Service Pack 4)	Administrator lo	gged in Logout
Summary In	formation	Management	Monitor	3DM 2 Settings	Help
Refresh Cor	ntroller Settings		Select Controller	Controller ID 0 (7566-12)	•
Background Task Rat	e (Controller ID	(1)			-
Rebuild Rate	Faster Rebuild	$\circ \circ \circ \circ$	C Faster I/O		
Verify Rate	Faster Verify 🤇		Faster I/O		
Unit Policies (Controll	er ID 1)				
	Write Cache	Auto Verify	Continue on Source Error during Rebuild		
Unit 0 [RAID 50]					
Unit 1 [RAID 1]					
Other Controller Settin	nas (Controller	ID 1) [change thr	ough BIOS1		
Number of Drives per Spin-up	1				
Delay between Spin-up	2 second(s)				
Export Unconfigured Disk	No				
Disable Write Cache on Unit Degrade	No				
Last updated Tue, Jun 22, 200 This page will automatically re 3 <i>DM 2 version 2.02.00.005</i> Copyright © 1997-2004 3ware, Inc.	D4 01:23.13PM efresh every 5 minut All rights reserved.	e(s)			
Done					

Figure 21. Controller Settings Page

The Controller Settings page appears when you choose **Management** > **Controller Settings** from the menu bar.

The Controller Settings page lets you view and change settings that affect the units on the controller specified in the drop-down list on the menu bar.

#### **Background Task Rate**

The Background Task Rate fields let you change the balance of background tasks (rebuild and verify) and I/O performed by the controller.

9000-series controllers show separate settings for Rebuild Rate and Verify Rate, as shown in Figure 21. 7000- and 8000-series controllers show only one setting for Task Rate; it applies to both rebuild and verify rates. This rate is not persistent following a reboot for 7/8000.

The 5 radio buttons let you set the ratio at which rebuilds and verifies are performed. The furthest left buttons set the firmware to the fastest rebuild and verify settings. This means, maximum processing time will be given to rebuilds or verifies rather than I/O. The furthest right buttons set the firmware to the slowest rebuild and verify settings, giving maximum processing time to I/O.

For additional information, see"Setting Background Task Rate" on page 117.

#### **Unit Policies**

For units on 9000-series controllers, you can enable or disable two policies: **Auto-verify** and **Continue on Source Error During Rebuild**. 3DM lists each unit on the controller specified in the drop-down list on the menu bar, and shows you whether the policies are currently enabled or disabled for each unit.

This section does not appear for 7000- and 8000- series controllers.

**Unit Write Cache.** You can enable or disable write cache for each unit.3DM lists each unit on the controller specified in the drop-down list on the menu bar, and shows you whether the write cache is currently enabled or disabled for it.

Write cache is a combination of the physical hard drives' write cache as well as the controller's memory, depending on what type of unit you are using.

For 9000-series controllers, a **Disable Write Cache on Unit Degrade** setting can be set in 3ware BIOS Manager (3BM). You can see if this setting is enabled in the **Other Controller Settings** field at the bottom of this Controller Settings page. If **Disable Write Cache on Unit Degrade** is enabled, upon degrade of a unit, the write cache will automatically be disabled, even if you enable write cache in the Unit Write Cache field.

For additional information, see "Enabling and Disabling the Unit Write Cache" on page 91

**Auto-verify.** The Auto-verify policy causes verify tasks to be performed automatically, whenever the controller firmware algorithms determine that a verify task is needed. This feature is designed to make verification of units easier. When you check this box, the controller will run verify tasks as they are required.

If there is no schedule set up for verify tasks, then the controller firmware can initiate a verify task at any time. If a verify time window is scheduled, then the controller will not start a verify task for that unit outside the time window, and may or may not start a verify task for that unit within the time window, depending on whether one is needed.

If Auto-verify is not set and there is no schedule, you must manually specify when you want to run a verify, on the 3DM Management page.

**Continue on Source Error During Rebuild.** This policy applies only to units which are redundant. (For units which are not redundant, a check box is not available.) When this policy is set, ECC errors are ignored when they are encountered during a rebuild. When this policy is not set, a rebuild will abort upon encountering an ECC error and the unit will be set back to Degraded.

Since this option could result in the loss of some source data in the event of source errors, select this option only if you want to ensure that a rebuild will complete successfully without manually intervention. If the rebuild fails and **Continue on Source Error During Rebuild** is not selected, then you have the option to start a rebuild manually. It is recommended that a file system check be executed when the rebuild completes.



**Note:** The policy **Continue on Source Error During Rebuild** is equivalent to the "Force continue on source errors" option in 3DM v 1.x and the "ignoreEcc" option in the CLI.

#### **Other Controller Settings**

For 9000-series controllers, the Other Controller settings displays information about additional settings that can only be changed in the BIOS (3BM). For more information see "Setting Policies for a Controller through 3BM" on page 76.

This section does not appear for 7000- and 8000- series controllers.

**Number of Drives Per Spin-up.** Number of drives that will spin up at the same time when the controller is powered up. (This setting only applies when the feature is supported by the disk drives and has been enabled in 3BM.)

**Delay between Spin-ups.** The delay time (in seconds) between drive groups that spin up at one time on this particular controller.

**Export JBOD (Unconfigured) Disks.** Indicates whether unconfigured disks (JBODs) should be exported to the operating system. By default, this setting is disabled and JBOD drives are not exported to the operating system. For more information about this feature, see "Exporting JBOD Disks" on page 77.

**Disable Write Cache on Unit Degrade.** Indicates whether write cache will be automatically disabled on a unit if it becomes degraded. After the unit is rebuilt, the write cache will be re-enabled automatically.

## **Scheduling Page**

🍪 3ware 3DM2 - Schee	luling - Mozilla Firefo	٠			
<u>File E</u> dit <u>V</u> iew <u>G</u> o	<u>B</u> ookmarks <u>T</u> ools	<u>H</u> elp			
⊲ • ⊳ • 5	🛞 🚮 🗋 https:	//alantest:888/		🔽 🜔 Go 🚺	Ļ
📄 3ware 3DM2 - Sche	eduling				×
<i>≫3ware</i> ₀ 3DI	1 <sup>®</sup> 2 ALANTEST (Mic	rosoft Windows 2000 build	2195 Service Pack 4)	Administrator log	ged in Logout
Summary	Information	Management	Monitor	3DM 2 Settings	Help
Refresh	Scheduling		Select Controller	Controller ID 0 (7566-12)	•
				_	
Select a type of t	ask you would I build Tasks (0	ike to schedule: Re Re Controller ID 1	build Tasks 🔽 build Tasks rify Tasks		<u> </u>
Scheduled Rebuilds	Follow Sched	ule Ignore Schedule	itt-test Lasks		
Day	Time	Duration (hours)			
🗖 1. Sunday	12:00am	1			
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
Remove Checked Add New Slot Da	ay Sunday 💽	Time 12:00am 💌 Dur	ration 1		
This page will automat 3DM 2 version 2.02.00 Copyright @1997-2004 3v	tically refresh every 5 0.005 vare, Inc. All rights reser	ved.			-
Cone Done					

Figure 22. Scheduling Page

For 9000-series controllers, the Scheduling page appears when you choose **Management > Scheduling** from the menu bar.

The Scheduling page is not available for 7000- and 8000- series controllers. If you want to schedule tasks for one of those controllers, use 3DM Version 1.x.

The Scheduling page lets you view and change the schedule for tasks that affect all units on the controller specified in the drop-down list on the menu bar, including:

- Rebuild tasks (also applies to initialization tasks)
- Verify tasks (also applies to media scans)
- Self-tests

You select the type of task for which you want to schedule from the dropdown list at the top of the page.

You can also enable or disable use of the schedule for Rebuild and Verify tasks by selecting either **Follow Schedule** or **Ignore Schedule**. When these schedules are set to be ignored, these tasks can be performed at any time, and are not restricted to the scheduled times.

	_				
$\equiv$	ľ	•	•	•	1
		Ξ			
	I	Ξ			

**Note:** Scheduling of these tasks is only available on the 9000-series controllers.

For details about the different background tasks, see "About Background Tasks" on page 113.

#### **About Task Schedules**

Each type of task may be scheduled for up to 7 times per week. This limits active initializing, rebuilding, verifying, and testing of a unit to the times you specify, so that the task does not interfere with peak I/O times.

If all 7 schedule slots are filled, you must first remove one or more schedule times before you can add another.

You may set schedule times whether scheduling is set to be followed or ignored. This is useful if you want to temporarily disable the schedule.

If you remove all the schedule times for a particular background task, initializations and rebuilds will run anytime, as they are needed. Verify will only run if started by the CLI or if the Verify Unit button is clicked.

For information about adding and removing schedules, and setting schedules to be followed or ignored, see "Scheduling Background Tasks" on page 118

#### **About Self-tests**

Unlike scheduling of rebuilds and verifies, scheduling of self-tests is always followed. To disable self-tests you either remove all schedule times, or uncheck the tests listed in the Tasks column.



**Note:** Only the checked tasks will be run during the scheduled times. If none of the tasks are checked, self-tests will never run, even if you have scheduled time slots set.

Two self-tests can be scheduled:

**Upgrade UDMA mode.** This test checks the speed at which data transfer to drives is occurring, to see if the UDMA mode can be increased. (If you are already running at the fastest UDMA mode, then this self-test has no effect.)

The UDMA mode can become downgraded in the event that cable CRC errors are encountered, requiring multiple retries to read sectors. In severe cases, the UDMA mode may be downgraded from ATA 150 to ATA 133, to ATA 100, to 66, to 33.

This check is also done every time the system is booted.

**Check SMART Thresholds.** This test checks to see whether SMART thresholds have been exceeded.

www.3ware.com

The SMART thresholds indicate when a drive is likely to fail, based on the number of errors that have been recorded through SMART (Self-Monitoring, Analysis and Reporting Technology).

If any of the disk drives have detected a "threshold exceeded" condition, then an AEN is logged to the 3DM Alarms page. Moreover, if anything unusual is found during any self-test, it will be logged as an Alarm.

## **Maintenance Page**

3ware <sub>®</sub> 3D	@					
	M <sup>°</sup> 2 SERVER3 (Micr	osoft Windows 2000 bu	uild 2195 Service P	ack 4)	ADMINISTRA	TOR logged in
Summary	Information	Management	Monito	r	3DM 2 Settings	Help
Refresh	Maintenance		Select Con	troller	Controller ID 0 (756	6-12) <u>·</u>
Rescan Controll	er (This will scar	n all empty ports for	newly inserted	drives)		
			-	,		
it Maintena	ance (Controll	er ID 0)				
Unit 0 🔲 4 (	trives RAID 10	,	298.10 GB	OK		
subunit0 PC	ort 0 WDC WD16	600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ок		[Remove Drive]
subunitO PC	ort 1 WDC WD16	600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ОК		[Remove Drive]
subunit 1 PC	ort 2 WDC WD16	600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ОК		[Remove Drive]
subunit 1 PC	Int 3 WDC WD16	600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ок		[Remove Drive]
<u>Unit 4</u> 🔲 1 (	trive SPARE		149.05 GB	ОК		
Po	art 4 WDC WD18	500BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ОК		
erifv Unit F	Rebuild Unit   Rei	move Unit   Dele	ete Unit			
ore deletina/rema	wing a unit. make sure	there is no 1/0 on the u	unit and unmount i	t		
ailable Driv	ves (Controlle	r ID 1)				
E Po	nt 5 WDC WD18	600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ок		[Remove Drive]
	rt 6 WDC WD18	0088-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ок		[Remove Drive]
E Po		600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ок		[Remove Drive]
E Po	ALL ANDCANDLE					
□ Po						

Figure 23. Maintenance Page

The Maintenance page appears when you choose **Management** > **Maintenance** from the menu bar.

The Maintenance page lets you perform maintenance tasks on existing units on the current controller (shown in the drop-down list on the menu bar), and lets you create new units by configuring available drives.

#### **Rescan Controller**

Use the **Rescan Controller** button to have 3DM scan the available drives in the controller and update the list of available drives shown. This is useful in

variety of maintenance tasks. For example, if you physically plug in a drive and want the controller to recognize the newly plugged in drive.



**Note:** If you unplug a drive without first removing it through 3DM, Rescan will not recognize it as gone unless the drive was in use or until it is required by the system. Always use the **Remove** link to remove a drive before unplugging it.



**Warning:** Physically removing or adding drives which are not in hotswap carriers can result in a system hang or may even damage the system and the drive.

In 9000-series controllers, rescan checks empty ports for newly plugged in drives. If those drives were previously part of a 3ware RAID configuration and they still have valid DCB (Disk Configuration Block) information on them, the controller tries to piece them back together into a working unit. If a working unit can be formed, it will appear in the Unit Maintenance list when the scan is complete, and the operating system will be notified of the unit. In Linux or FreeBSD, a device node will be associated with each unit created. In Windows the device manager will reflect the changes under the disk drives icon. This process is known as importing drives.

If new drives do not have any data indicating they were previously part of a 3ware RAID configuration, they will appear in the Available Drives list.

In addition, if there is a unit with the status Inoperable before a rescan (for example, a RAID 5 unit missing 2 or more drives), and a rescan finds drives that complete the unit, the inoperable unit will become a valid unit.



**Note:** In 8000-series controllers, only JBOD units can be removed and rescanned while keeping the data intact. Clicking **Rescan Controller** after removing units other than a JBOD unit (e.g. RAID 5) will cause the drives that make up the unit to be seen as individual available drives; they will not be pieced together to form a unit. This is unlike the 9000 series controllers, which will piece together the unit for you and display the drives as a unit. If you still want to use the drives together as a unit, restart the computer before creating a new unit with those drives. Creating a new unit with those drives will destroy any existing data on them. After you restart, the 8000 will again see the drives as a valid unit.

#### **Unit Maintenance**

The Unit Maintenance section of the page lists all existing units on the current controller, and displays summary information about them.

The top row shows information about the unit, while subsequent rows show summary information about each drive in the unit.

#### **Unit Information**

**Unit Number.** The unit number assigned to the unit by the firmware. Unit numbers for 9000 series are in sequential order. Unit numbers for the 7/8000 series will begin with the lowest port number of the unit. Use the checkbox next to the unit to select a unit before clicking one of the task buttons.

**# Drives.** Number of drives in the unit.

**Type of Unit.** Type of unit specified during configuration: RAID 0, RAID 1, RAID 5, RAID 10, RAID 50, Single Disk, Spare, or JBOD.

Capacity. The usable capacity (size) of the unit.

**Status.** Operational status of the unit: Ok, Rebuilding, Initializing, Verifying, Degraded, or Inoperable (missing drives). When Rebuilding, Initializing, or Verifying, the percentage (%) complete is also shown. The percentage complete can be active or paused. To see whether this task is currently active or paused, click on the unit number to display the Unit Information page, which has that information.

#### **Drive Information**

**Port.** The port to which the drive is connected.

Model. The model of the drive.

**Capacity.** The capacity (size) of the drive.

**Status**. The status of the drive: OK, Not Supported, Not Present, and so forth. If you need help regarding a status displayed here, please contact Technical Support.

**Remove Drive.** The **Remove Drive** link removes a drive from the controller so that you can safely unplug it. In the Unit Maintenance section, this link is only provided for drives that can be safely removed without creating an inoperable unit. (For example, a RAID 5 missing 2 or more drives or a RAID 0 missing 1 or more drives would become inoperable.) If you remove a drive from a redundant unit, the unit will become degraded. Once a unit has become degraded, additional drives cannot be removed without making it inoperable, so no **Remove Drive** link will display.



**Warning**: Physically removing drives which are not in hotswap carriers can result in a system hang or may even damage the system and the drive.

#### **Maintenance Task Buttons**

Below the list of units, a row of task buttons lets you preform maintenance and configuration tasks related to the unit. Before clicking one of these buttons, select the appropriate unit.

**Verify Unit.** Puts the selected unit in verifying mode. If verify scheduling is enabled on the Scheduling page, the unit will not start actively verifying until the scheduled time, and the status will indicate "Verify-Paused." (The Unit Details page will indicate whether a unit is actively verifying.) If verify scheduling is not enabled, clicking **Verify Unit** begins the verification process.

If the unit you selected to verify is a redundant unit, the redundancy of the unit will be verified. For example it will check parity for a RAID 5 or check data consistency for a RAID 1. If the unit you checked is not a redundant unit, verify will do a surface scan of the media. During verification, I/O continues normally. For RAID 0, single disks, JBODs, and spares, there is only a slight performance loss. For redundant units, you can set the background task rate on the Controller Settings page to specify whether more processing time should be given to verifying or to I/O.

While a unit is verifying, the status changes to Verifying and a **Stop Verify** link appears in the right-most column of the Unit Maintenance table.



**Note:** If the unit has not previously been initialized and you click **Verify Unit**, the initialization process starts. Initialization cannot be halted, so no Stop Verify link appears. (Initialization can be paused, however, through Scheduling. Initialization follows the Rebuild schedule, so turning on scheduling for Rebuild will pause initialization, as well.) For more information about initialization, see "About Initialization" on page 113.

**Rebuild Unit.** Replaces a degraded drive in a degraded unit with an available drive and begins rebuilding the RAID. When you select a degraded unit and click **Rebuild Unit**, a dialog box listing available drives appears, so that you can select the drive you want to use. If the degraded unit has more than one degraded drives (for example, a RAID 10 where both mirrored pairs each have a degraded drive), you will repeat this process a second time.

If rebuild scheduling is enabled on the Scheduling page, the unit will not start actively rebuilding until the scheduled time, and the status will change to say "Rebuild-Paused." (The Unit Details page indicates whether a unit is actively rebuilding.) If rebuild scheduling is not enabled, the rebuild process will begin right away.

**Remove Unit.** Removes a selected unit and allows you to unplug the drives and move the unit to another controller. the data on the unit remain intact.



**Caution:** Before you click **Remove Unit**, make sure the unit you are removing is unmounted and no I/Os are being issued. (For example, make sure you are not copying files to the unit, and make sure that there are no applications with open files on that unit.)

If a unit is not unmounted and you remove it, it is the equivalent of physically yanking a hard drive out from under the operating system. Resulting behavior depends on which operating system you are using and what kind of I/O is being done, however you will typically see really bad results, bad errors, and most likely a reset of the controller or a system hang.

To unmount a unit under windows, use Administrative Tools > Computer Management > Disk Management. In the Computer Management window, right-click on the partition and Remove the logical drive letter associated with the unit.

To unmount a unit under Linux, unmount the mount point to where the RAID unit is mounted. For example, if you want to remove unit 0 and you know that 0 corresponds to /dev/sdb, you should unmount all partitions for sdbx (where x is the number of the partition).

umount /dev/sdbx

For FreeBSD, the command would be

umount /dev/twedx

When you click **Remove Unit**, you will be asked to confirm that you want to proceed. When you confirm the removal, the unit number and information will be removed from 3DM. (Units created in the future can reclaim this unit number.)

The operating system is notified that the unit was removed. In Linux the device node associated with this unit is removed. In Windows the Device Manager will reflect the changes under the disk drives icon.

Information about the unit remains intact on the drives. This allows the drive or drives to be reassembled into a unit again on this controller, or if moved to another controller.



**Warning:** Physically removing drives which are not in hotswap carriers can result in a system hang or may even damage the system and the drive.

**Delete Unit.** Deletes the selected unit and allows you to use the drives to create another unit. The drives appear in the list of Available Drives.



**Caution:** Before you click **Delete Unit**, make sure the unit you are removing is unmounted and no I/Os are being issued. If a unit is not unmounted and you delete it, it is the equivalent of physically yanking a hard drive out from under the operating system. Resulting behavior depends on which operating system you are using and what kind of I/O is being done, however you will typically see really bad results, bad errors, and most likely a reset of the controller or a system hang.

Devices can be unmounted through the operating system. For details, see the discussion under **Remove Unit**, above.



**Warning:** When a unit is deleted, the data will be permanently deleted: the drives cannot be reassembled into the same unit. If you want to reassemble the drives on another controller and access the existing data, use **Remove Unit** instead of **Delete Unit**.

After deletion, the operating system is notified that the unit was deleted. In Linux the device node associated with this unit is removed. In Windows the Device Manager will reflect the changes under the disk drives icon.

#### **Available Drives (to Create Units)**

This section lists the drives on the controller which are not currently configured as part of a unit. The Port number, model, capacity, and status are all displayed, as they are for drives in existing units.

**Remove Drive.** The Remove Drive link removes a drive from the controller so that you can safely unplug it. Any drive in the Available Drives list can be removed.



**Warning**: Physically removing drives which are not in hotswap carriers can result in a system hang or may even damage the system and the drive.

#### **Create Unit**

Use the **Create Unit** button to create a unit for use on the current controller. Begin by selecting the drives you want to use in the list of Available Drives, and then click **Create Unit**. You will be prompted to select the unit Type, Stripe size (if applicable), Write Cache, and Auto Verify settings.

A window like the one in Figure 24 shows the drives you selected, and lets you specify configuration settings.

Selected drives to	create									
Port 0	WDC WD1600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ок							
Port 1	WDC WD1600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ок							
Port 2	WDC WD1600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ок							
Port 3	WDC WD1600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ок							
Type BAID 5 Strip	• 64kB ▼									
Weiter Carelan II Aven V	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	oo orror durin	a Dobuild							
with the Cache I Auto V	erny 🗋 Conditue on Sour	ce enor durin	u rebullu							
OK Cancel										

Figure 24. Configuring a Unit in 3DM

For more detailed instructions, see "Configuring Units in 3DM via the Maintenance Page" on page 82.

**Type.** The drop-down list lists the possible RAID configurations for the drives selected in the list of Available Drives. Available configurations may include RAID 0, RAID 1, RAID 5, RAID 10, RAID 50, Single Disk, and Spare Disk. For information about these configurations, see "Available RAID Configurations" on page 9.

When you are configuring a RAID 50 with twelve drives, an additional field appears, in which you select the number of drives per subunit—3, 4, or 6.

elected drives to	create		
Port 0	WDC WD1600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	OK
Port 1	WDC WD1600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ОК
Port 2	WDC WD1600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ОК
Port 3	WDC WD1600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ОК
Port 4	WDC WD1600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ОК
Port 5	WDC WD1600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ОК
Port 6	WDC WD1600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ОК
Port 7	WDC WD1600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ОК
Port 8	WDC WD1600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ОК
Port 9	WDC WD1600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ОК
Port 10	WDC WD1600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ОК
Port 11	WDC WD1600BB-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ОК
ype RAID 50 💽 Stri	pe 64kB 💌 Drives per sub	unit 🔳	
🗹 Write Cache 🛛 🗖 Auto	Verify 🛛 🗖 Continue on Sourc	e Er <sup>3</sup> uring	Rebuild
OK Cancel		6	

Figure 25. Configuring a RAID 50 with 12 Drives

**Stripe**. The drop-down list of stripe sizes lists the possible stripe sizes for the configuration you selected in the RAID level drop-down.

The default stripe size of 64KB will give the best performance with applications that have many sequential reads and writes. A larger stripe size will give better performance with applications that have a lot of random reads

and writes. In general, the smaller the stripe size, the better the sequential I/O and the worse the random I/O. The larger the stripe size, the worse the sequential I/O and the better the random I/O.

Write Cache, Auto-Verify, and Continue on Source Error during Rebuild. These check boxes let you set the policies for the unit. These policies can also be set and changed on the Controller Settings page. For details about these policies, see "Unit Policies" on page 54.



**Note:** If the configuration window disappears while you are selecting drives, 3DM 2 may have refreshed. Click **Create Unit** again. If desired, you can reduce the frequency with which information refreshes in 3DM 2, or disable refresh temporarily, on the 3DM 2 Settings page.

## **Alarms Page**

Summary         Information         Management         Monitor         3DM 2 Settings         Help           Refresh         Alarms         Select Controller	Information     Management     Monitor     3DM 2 Settings     Help       rms     Select Controller     Controller ID 0 (7566-12)     ▼	Summary         Information         Management         Monitor         3DM 2 Settings         Help           Refresh         Alarms         Select Controller         Controller ID 0 (7566-12)               Clear Alarms         Select Controller         Controller ID 0 (7566-12)               Clear Alarms         Select Controller         Controller ID 0 (7566-12)               Clear Alarms         Mon, Jan 19, 2004 01:12.54AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0               Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0                 Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:20.04ABM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0                 Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:20.04ABM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize done: unit=0                 Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00 4BAM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize done: unit=0                 Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03 33AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize done: unit=0               Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03.31A	Summary         Information         Management         Monitor         3DM 2 Settings         Help           Refresh         Alarms         Select Controller         Controller ID 0 (7566-12)         Image: Controller ID 0 (7566-12)           Clear Alarms         Select Controller         Controller ID 0 (7566-12)         Image: Controller ID 0 (7566-12)           Star Alarms         Select Controller         Controller ID 0 (7566-12)         Image: Controller ID 0 (7566-12)           Star Alarms         Mon, Jan 19, 2004 01:12.54AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0         Image: Controller ID 0 (7566-12)           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:12.54AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Image: Controller ID 0 (7566-12)           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Image: Controller ID 0 (7566-12)           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Image: Controller ID 0 (7566-12)           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:63.54AM         (0x04:0x002D): Background initialize done: unit=0         Image: Controller ID 0 (7566-12)           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x002D): Background initialize done: unit=2         Image: Controller ID 0 (7566-12)           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0002D): Background initialize done: unit=2         Image: Controller ID 0 (700, 0x002)	Summary         Information         Management         Monitor         3DM 2 Settings         Help           Refresh         Alarms         Select Controller         Controller ID 0 (7566-12)         Image: Controller ID 0 (7566-12)           Alarms         Select Controller         Controller ID 0 (7566-12)         Image: Controller ID 0 (7566-12)           Alarms         Mon, Jan 19, 2004 01:12.54AM         (0x04.0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0         Image: Controller ID 0 (7566-12)           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:15.702PM         (0x04.0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Image: Controller ID 0 (7566-12)           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04.0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Image: Controller ID 0 (7566-12)           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04.0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Image: Controller ID 0 (7566-12)           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04.0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Image: Controller ID 0 (7566-12)           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04.0x0007): Background verify started: unit=0         Image: Controller ID 0 (7566-12)           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0         Image: Controller ID 0 (7566-12)           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2         Image: Controler ID 0 (7566-12)           Sa	Summary     Information     Management     Monitor     3DM 2 Settings     Help       Refresh     Alarms     Select Controller     Controller ID 0 (7566-12)     Image: Controller ID 0 (7566-12)       Clear Alarms	
Refresh       Alarms       Select Controller       Controller ID 0 (7566-12)         Clear Alarms         Ev       Time       Message         Mon, Jan 19, 2004 01:12.54AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0         Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Sun, Jan 19, 2004 01:20.48AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Sun, Jan 17, 2004 12:03.83AM       (0x04:0x002D): Background verify started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:05.9AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Backg	Message         1:12.54AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0         1:57.02PM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         1:16.35AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         1:16.35AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         2:00.48AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         2:00.48AM       (0x04:0x0027): Background verify started: unit=0         2:38.35AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0         2:38.31AM       (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         2:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         0:4.34AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         0:59AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2         0:0.59AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         0:0.59AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2         0:0.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Refresh       Alarms       Select Controller       Controller ID 0 (7566-12)         Clear Alarms         Star Alarms         Star Alarms         Star Alarms         Mon, Jan 19, 2004 01:12.54AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0         Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:12.54AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0         Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0         Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:200.48AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:30.33AM       (0x04:0x002C): Background initialize done: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM	Refresh       Alarms       Select Controller       Controller ID 0 (7566-12)         Clear Alarms             Won, Jan 19, 2004 01:12:54AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0         Sun, Jan 19, 2004 01:12:54AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0         Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16:35AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16:35AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16:35AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16:35AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00:48AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38:33AM       (0x04:0x002C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38:33AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38:31AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03:33AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03:53AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00:59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00:24APM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         <	Refresh       Alarms       Select Controller       Controller ID 0 (7566-12)         Clear Alarms	Refresh Alarms Select Controller Controller ID 0 (7566-12)	
ev         Time         Message           Mon, Jan 19, 2004 01:12.54AM         (Dx04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:15.702PM         (Dx04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (Dx04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (Dx04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:38.54AM         (Dx04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 41:38.54AM         (Dx04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (Dx04:0x0002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (Dx04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (Dx04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (Dx04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (Dx04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (Dx04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:01.34AM         (Dx04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03.34AM         (Dx04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03.34AM         (D	Message           1:12.54AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           1:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           1:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           2:00.48AM         (0x04:0x002P): Background verify started: unit=0           2:00.48AM         (0x04:0x002P): Background verify started: unit=0           :38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           :38.31AM         (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           :37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           :00.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           :00.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           :00.24AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2	Star         Message           won, Jan 19, 2004 01:12.54AM         (0x04.0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:12.57.02PM         (0x04.0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04.0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04.0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04.0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04.0x002C): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.36AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03.59AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03.59AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: un	Average         Message           vv         Time         Message           Mon, Jan 19, 2004 01:12.54AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0         Image: Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0         Image: Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Image: Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:20.48AM         (0x04:0x002D): Background verify started: unit=0         Image: Sun, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x002C): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2         Image: Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Image: Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Image: Sat Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	No. Jan 19, 2004 01:12.54AM         Message           Sun, Jan 19, 2004 01:12.54AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:20.048AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 41:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:07.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:07.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:07.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:07.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x0007): Backgrou	Clear Alarms	
Clear Alarms           ety         Time         Message           Mon, Jan 19, 2004 01:12:54AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57:02PM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16:35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:63:5AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00:48AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03:83AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38:33AM         (0x04:0x0002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37:58AM         (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37:58AM         (0x04:0x000F): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37:58AM         (0x04:0x000F): Background initialize dated: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:01:39AM         (0x04:0x000F): Background initialize dated: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:01:03:05PM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize dated: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:01:03:05PM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize dated: unit=2	Message           1:12.54AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           1:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           1:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           2:00.48AM         (0x04:0x002P): Background verify started: unit=0           2:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0027): Background verify started: unit=0           2:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           2:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0027): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           2:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           0:4.34AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           0:0.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           0:0.24AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2	Stear Alarms         Message           v         Time         Message           Mon, Jan 19, 2004 01:12.54AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:67.02PM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:20.04BAM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 41:38.35AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was newer initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x00002): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Xiter Alarms         Xiter Alarms       Message         Xiter Alarms       Mon, Jan 19, 2004 01:12:54AM       (0x04:0x0029): Background verify done: unit=0         Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16:35AM       (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0       Alarms         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38:33AM       (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0       Alarms         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38:33AM       (0x04:0x0027): Background initialize started: unit=0       Alarms         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38:31AM       (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize done: unit=2       Alarms         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03:31AM       (0x04:0x00027): Background initialize done: unit=2       Alarms         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03:31AM       (0x04:0x00027): Background initialize started: unit=2       Alarms         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04:34AM       (0x04:0x00027): Background initialize started: unit=2       Alarms	Stear Alarms           Vinc         Message           Mon, Jan 19, 2004 01:12.54AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57 02PM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:67 02PM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:6.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x002P): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x002P): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002P): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x000P): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x000P): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x000P): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Backgroun	Clear Alarms	
time         Message           Mon, Jan 19, 2004 01:12:54AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57:02PM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16:35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16:35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16:35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00:48AM         (0x04:0x002P): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38:33AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38:33AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37:58AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04:34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00:59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00:59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2	Message         11:12.54AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0         1:57.02PM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         1:16.35AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         2:00.48AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         2:00.48AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         :38.54AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0         :38.31AM       (0x04:0x002C): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         :37.58AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2         :00.39AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         :00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         :00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	vy         Time         Message           Mon, Jan 19, 2004 01:12.54AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0         Image: Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0         Image: Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:63 SAM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:63 SAM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Image: Sun, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x002F): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x000F): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03.53AM         (0x04:0x000F): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000F): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C):	V         Time         Message           Mon, Jan 19, 2004 01:12 54AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0         Image: Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Image: Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Image: Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Image: Sun, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Image: Sun, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x002C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Image: Sun, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x002C): Background initialize done: unit=2         Image: Sun, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x002C): Background initialize done: unit=2         Image: Sun, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x002C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Image: Sun, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x002C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Image: Sun, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x002C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Image: Sun, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         Image: Sun, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x002C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Image: Sun, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         Image: Sun, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM	V       Time       Message         Mon, Jan 19, 2004 01:12.54AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0       Image: Second Seco		
Mon, Jan 19, 2004 01:12:54AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:15:7 02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16:35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16:35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00:48AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38 54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.34AM         (0x04:0x0002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2	1:12.54AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0         Image: Contemp in the image: Contemp in t	Mon, Jan 19, 2004 01:12.54AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0         Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:12.57.02PM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:20.048AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24APM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24APM       (0x04:0x000C): Background	Mon, Jan 19, 2004 01:12.54AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 17, 2004 412:00.48AM         (0x04:0x002P): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 412:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x002P): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:30.43AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 16, 2004 01:26.45FPM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Mon, Jan 19, 2004 01:12.54AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0         Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:12.57.02PM       (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0         Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0         Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:20.048AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 41:38.54AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	ev Time Message	
Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57 02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:200.48AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize tarted: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	1:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           1:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           2:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           3:35.4AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           3:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           3:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0           3:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0027): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           3:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           0:04.34AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           0:059AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           0:024AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x002P): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x0003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04.0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04.0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04.0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04.0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04.0x002C): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04.0x002C): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04.0x002C): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.55PM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:36.35AM         (0x04:0x002P): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002F): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:01.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2	Mon, Jan 19, 2004 01:12.54AM (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0	<b>^</b>
Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.35AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.35AM         (0x04:0x0002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize backgr	1:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           2:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           :38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           :38.33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0           :38.31AM         (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           :37.58AM         (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           :40.34AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           :00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           :00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.34AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04.0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04.0x002P): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04.0x002P): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04.0x002P): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04.0x002P): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04.0x002P): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04.0x0002P): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03.31AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.39AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:26.47PM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:26.45PM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AMM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2		
Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	2:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           1:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           1:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=0           1:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0027): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           1:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0027): Background initialize done: unit=2           1:04.34AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           1:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2           1:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2           1:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM       (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04.0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04.0x0002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM       (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AMM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	1:38.54AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0         1:38.33AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         1:38.31AM       (0x04:0x0002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         1:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         1:04.34AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2         1:00.59AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2         1:00.59AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2         1:00.24AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x002F): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03.758AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0 Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	2:38.33AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         2:38.31AM       (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         2:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         2:04.34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         2:00.59AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         2:00.24AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.434AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03.758AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03.059AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:07.58AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	2:38.31AM         (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           1:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           1:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           1:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           1:00.24AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.29AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04.0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04.0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:26.45PM       (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	2:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           ::04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           ::00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           ::00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:26.45PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	2:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           ::00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           ::00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00 24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00 24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize tarted: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize tarted: unit=0	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	200.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           '00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 17, 2004 04:38 54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38 54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0007): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x007): Background initialize done: unit=2	
	:00.24AM (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Fri. Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           St, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x00027): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:34AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2		Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2 Fri. Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2		Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38 54AM         (0x04:0x00027): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38 33AM         (0x04:0x00027): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0002): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:059AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2	
Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	22.47PM (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2		Fri. Jan 16. 2004 01:56 45PM (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38 54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38 33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0002): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.29AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2	
Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2		Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2		Fri Jan 16, 2004 01:56 45PM (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	
Fri Jan 16-2004 01:56 43PM (0v04:0v002F): Varify failed henouse array was never initialized: BAID1 subunit=0	56.45PM (UXU4:UXUUUC): Background initialize started: unit=2	E. Les 10, 2004 04/50 42DM AUG000DD Marks Gilled Research amount and a Weiller & DAID4 submitted	Fri - Ian 16: 2004 01:56 439M - 🕅 WAGOODE): Varify failed herause array was never initialized: PAID1 subunit=D 🗾 🗷		Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03.53AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03.53AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 16, 2004 01:20.24APM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2	
ena:	56.45PM (UXUUUC): Background initialize started: unit=2 56.43DM (NVN4:NVND2F): Varify failed henauce array was never initialized: RAID1 euhunit=0			Fini Jan 16, 2004 01-56 43PM (MVM/IN/000F): Varify failed herause array was never initialized: PAID1 subunit=0	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x00027): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x00027): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x00027): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM <td></td>	
nfo Warning Frror	55.45PM (UXU4:UXUUUC): Background initialize started: unit=2 55.43PM (INVIA:INVIIDE): Verify failed herause array was never initialized: RAID1 subunit=0	end: nfo Warning Error	end: nfo Warning From	Fig. Ion 16, 2010 01-56 43PM (0\00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57 02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:20.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 16, 2004 01:56 45PM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56 45PM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56 45PM	
Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM (UXU4:UXU00C): Background initialize started: unit=2		Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM (UXU4:UXU0UC): Background initialize started: unit=2		En Jan 16 2004 00:56 45PM (0.0014/0.000); Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:200.48AM         (0x04:0x002P): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24APM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24APM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	
Fri Jan 16, 2004 01:56 43PM (0v04:0v002F): Varify failed herause array was never initialized: PAID1 subunit=0	55.45PM (UxU4:UxUUUC): Background initialize started: unit=2		🗾 Fri - Ian 16: 2004 01:56 43PM - (0V04:0V002F): Varify failad hanausa array was navar initializad: PAID1 subunit=0	(and the second se	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x002P): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.43AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2	
Fri Jan 16, 2004 01:56 //3PM //0v0//0v0025): Varify failed herause array was never initialized: PAID1 subunit=0	56.45PM I/UxU4:UxUUUC): Background initialize started: unit=2		Fri Jan 16, 2004 01-56 43PM //DV0/0/DV0/2F): Varify failed her auce array was never initialized: PAID1 subunit=0		Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0020): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x002C): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x002C): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x002C): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x002C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2 <td></td>	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2		Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.4/PM (Ux04:Ux003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2 Fri. Jan 16, 2004 01:56 45PM (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2		Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 42:38.34AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0003): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0003): Background initialize paused: unit=2	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2		Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Fri. Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2		Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:20.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 40:36.54AM         (0x04:0x0027): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 40:36.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 41:36.33AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.49AMM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	
Sat Jan 17, 2004 12:00 24AM (Dv04:0v000C): Background initialize started: unit=2		Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22:47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize stated: unit=2	Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM     (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started. 0ini=2       Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM     (0x04:0x002C): Background initialize started. uni=2	a, san m, zook rz. os. zkram (osok osobo). Bakkground rifitalize statteti. dillez	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:05 SabM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2	
	::00.24AM (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22:47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04.0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Fri. Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	
	:00.24AM (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x002P): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002F): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.42AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM (UXU4:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	COULDSHAM         COULDSHAM <thcouldsham< th="">         COULDSHAM         <thcouldsham< th="">         COULDSHAM         <thcouldsham< th=""> <thcouldsham< th=""> <thcou< td=""><td>Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.99AM       (UXU4:UXUU3C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (UXU4:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (UXU4:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2</td><td>Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.09AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM       (0x04:0x00C): Background initialize started: unit=2</td><td>Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM (UXU4:UXUU3C): Background initialize paused: unit=2 Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2</td><td>Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2</td><td></td></thcou<></thcouldsham<></thcouldsham<></thcouldsham<></thcouldsham<>	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.99AM       (UXU4:UXUU3C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (UXU4:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (UXU4:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.09AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM       (0x04:0x00C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM (UXU4:UXUU3C): Background initialize paused: unit=2 Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	::00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           ::00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22:47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56:45PM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:200.48AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x002P): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x000C): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	::00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           ::00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04/0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04/0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04/0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 10:56.45PM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.35AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04:34AM [[UX04:0X0000]: Background initialize started: unit=2 Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	::00.34Am         (0x04.0x000c); Background initialize started: unit=2           ::00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C); Background initialize started: unit=2           ::00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C); Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00-34AM         (0X04:0X000): Background initialize started: Unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00-59AM         (0X04:0X003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00-24AM         (0X04:0X000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0X04:0X003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00-34AM       (0X04:0X0000): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00:59AM       (0x04:0x0003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00:24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22:47PM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56:45PM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04-34AM (0X04:02X000): Background initialize started: unit=2 Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM (0X04:02X003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2 Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM (0X04:02X000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=0	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	2:U4.34AM         (UxU4:UxUUUC): Background initialize started: unit=2           1:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           1:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	2:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           ::00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           ::00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:5645PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x000C): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2 Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	204.34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         200.59AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         200.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x000C): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2 Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2 Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	204.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           ::00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           ::00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2 Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	204.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           200.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           200.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:26.45PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0027): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2 Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	04.34AM         (0x04/0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           00.59AM         (0x04/0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x.04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x.04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x.04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x.04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:30.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x002C): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x002C): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:07:00-Wit       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done. Unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	::04.34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         ::00.59AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2         ::00.24AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:07-300407 (JOAD-Oxdoor): Background initialize doile. unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.29AM (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22:47PM (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03-304M       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize durle. unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00-59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00-59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00-24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22:47PM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56:45PM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03-30000         (0304:0300007): Background initialize durie: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00-39AM         (03x04:0x0000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00-29AM         (03x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00-29AM         (03x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00-29AM         (03x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:20.048AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x000C): Verify failed because array was never initialized: PAID5 subunit=0	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04.0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	2:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           ::04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           ::00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           ::00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.29AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=0	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	2:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           ::04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           ::00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           ::00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	2:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           ::04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           ::00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           ::00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.29AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:5645PM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04:0x0000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	1:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0002): Vering tailed because analy was interent initialized. RAIDS solutified         1:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         1:00.59AM       (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2         1:00.59AM       (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize paused: unit=2         1:00.59AM       (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03-58AM         (0x04.0x0027): Yeiny laneb becase anay was new initialized. RAIDS subtrict           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03-58AM         (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00-59AM         (0x04.0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00-59AM         (0x04.0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00-24AM         (0x04.0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04.0x0002): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37-58AM       (0x04:0x0027): Vering value because analy was reven initialized. RAIDS studint=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37-58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00-59AM       (0x04:0x0003C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00-24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00-24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22:47PM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56:45PM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37-58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37-58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00-59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00-59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00-29AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00-29AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57 02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.55AM         (0x04:0x00029): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.55AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.55AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04.0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	2:33:31AM       (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         2:37:58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         2:04:34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         2:00:59AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         2:00:59AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2         2:00:24AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24APM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.29AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.29AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04/0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04/0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04/0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04/0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04/0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	238.31AM         (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           237.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           204.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           200.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           200.24AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04/0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04/0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04/0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04/0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04/0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04/0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x0027): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:5645PM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57 02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16 35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00 48AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00 48AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38 54AM         (0x04:0x0027): Background initialize done: unit=0	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38:33AM       (UXU4:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38:31AM       (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37:58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04:34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04:34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2	1:38.33AM       (Ux04/Ux0002): Background initialize started: unit=0         1:38.31AM       (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         1:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         1:04.34AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2         1:00.59AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize paused: unit=2         1:00.59AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2         1:00.24AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38:33AM       (UXU4:UXUUUC): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38:31AM       (UX04:UXUUUC): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37:58AM       (UX04:UX002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37:58AM       (UX04:UX002F): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00:59AM       (UX04:UX000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00:29AM       (UX04:UX000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00:24APM       (UX04:UX000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22:47PM       (UX04:UX003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38:33AM       (UxU4:UxUUUC): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38:31AM       (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37:58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37:58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00:59AM       (0x04:0x0003C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00:59AM       (0x04:0x0003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00:24AM       (0x04:0x0003C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22:47PM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56:45PM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (Ux04:Ux000C): Background initialize started: unit=0       —         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (Ux04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 19, 2005 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:07.58AM       (0x04:0x0000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Section 2019, Section 201	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x000C): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.434AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03.51AM       (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03.50AM       (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:26.45PM       (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0	
Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0000F): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	H38.54AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0         H38.33AM       (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=0         H38.31AM       (0x04:0x0002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         H38.31AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         H38.31AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         H38.31AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2         H38.31AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2         H38.31AM       (0x04:0x0037): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03.43AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56.45PM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0	
Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38,54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38,33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38,31AM         (0x04:0x0002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37,58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x0003C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2	2:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           2:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           :38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=0           :38.31AM         (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           :37.58AM         (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           :37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           :04.34AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize paused: unit=2           :00.59AM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2           :00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM       (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.35AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x0002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (0x04:0x0003C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM       (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:07.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04:0x0000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:26, 45PM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM       (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0	
Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:02:01         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 01:283:33AM         (0x04:0x0027): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38:33AM         (0x04:0x0027): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38:31AM         (0x04:0x0027): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37:58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:02:59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2	1:053944       (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0         2:00.48AM       (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0         2:38.54AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0         2:83.31AM       (0x04:0x00027): Background initialize started: unit=0         2:37.58AM       (0x04:0x00027): Background initialize started: unit=2         2:00.434AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2         2:00.59AM       (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize paused: unit=2         2:00.24AM       (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM       (0x04.0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM       (0x04.0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04.0x002P): Background initialize done: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04.0x002P): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04.0x0002P): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM       (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM       (0x04.0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.48AM       (0x04.0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04.0x00027): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04.0x0002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03.758AM       (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize paused: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04.0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:202.47PM       (0x04.0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:66 45PM       (0x04.0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2         Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:66 45PM       (0x04.0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM (0x04.0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0 Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM (0x04.0x0027): Background verify started: unit=0 Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0 Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0 Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2 Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:01.59AM (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2 Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2 Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2 Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0	
Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 412:30.48AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 412:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002): Werify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.43AAM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize tarted: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0003C): Background initialize tarted: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0003C): Background initialize tarted: unit=2	11:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           2:00:48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           2:38:54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           2:38:31AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0           2:38:31AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0           2:38:31AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           2:37:58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           2:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           2:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04.0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04.0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 42:38.54AM         (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24APM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04.0x0029): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04.0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04.0x0027): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04.0x0027): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04.0x0027): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:66 45PM         (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:66 45PM         (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM       (0x04.0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0         Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM       (0x04.0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 42:36.34AM       (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04.0x0007): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04.0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04.0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04.0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04.0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04.0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04.0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04.0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2		
Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x002P): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38, 54AM         (0x04:0x002P): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x002P): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x002P): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x000P): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	1:16:35AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0         2:00.48AM       (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0         3:85 54AM       (0x04:0x0027): Background initialize done: unit=0         :38:35AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0         :38:31AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0         :38:31AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0         :37:58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2         :00.434AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2         :00.59AM       (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2         :00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0027): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0027): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:07.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04.0x002b): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00 ABAM         (0x04.0x002b): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04.0x002b): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04.0x002b): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04.0x002b): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04.0x002b): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04.0x002b): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03.53AM         (0x04.0x002b): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:26.47PM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:26.47PM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM       (0x04:0x0029): Background verify done: unit=0         Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM       (0x04:0x0029): Background verify done: unit=0         Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM       (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM       (0x04:0x0027): Background initialize done: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x0002F): Background initialize started: unit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM       (0x04:0x0002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2         Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM       (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2		
Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 412:30.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 412:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002): Werify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0003C): Background initialize tarted: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0003C): Background initialize tarted: unit=2	1:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           1:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           2:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           :38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           :38.35AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           :38.31AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0           :38.31AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           :37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           :04.34AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           :00.59AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           :00.24AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002F): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04.34AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24APM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0020): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0020): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0020): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.49AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56, 45PM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:56, 45PM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57.02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:30.48AM         (0x04:0x002P): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x0002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Mon, Jan 19, 2004 01:12.54AM (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0	<u> </u>
Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57:02PM         (0x04-0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57:02PM         (0x04-0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:67:02PM         (0x04-0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38:54AM         (0x04-0x00027): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38:33AM         (0x04-0x00027): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38:31AM         (0x04-0x00027): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37:58AM         (0x04-0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04:34AM         (0x04-0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04:34AM         (0x04-0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:04:34AM         (0x04-0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00:59AM         (0x04-0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00:59AM         (0x04-0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2	1:15:02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           1:16:35AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           2:00.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           :38:54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background verify started: unit=0           :38:33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0           :38:33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0           :38:33AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0           :37:58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           :00.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           :00.24AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57:02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:63:55AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:63:55AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38:54AM         (0x04:0x00027): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38:54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38:33AM         (0x04:0x0002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37:58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00:59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00:59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00:59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00:59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00:59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00:24AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 16, 2004 02:22:47PM         (0x04:0x003C): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57 02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:63 35AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:63 35AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:63 35AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0002): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22:47PM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22:47PM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22:47PM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2	Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57 02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:57 02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:67 02PM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:60.48AM         (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x0027): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0027): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x0027): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0027): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.43AAM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize tarted: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize tarted: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize tarted: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00 24AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize tarted: unit=2	Mon Jan 19, 2004 01:12 54AM (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0	-
V         Inter         Interseque           Mon, Jan 19, 2004 01:12.54AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 01:28.35AM         (0x04:0x002C): Background initialize done: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x002C): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x0002): Background initialize done: unit=2	Wressage         1:12.54AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0         1:12.57.02PM       (0x04:0x0029): Background verify started: unit=0         1:16.35AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         2:00.48AM       (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0         :38.54AM       (0x04:0x002F): Background verify started: unit=0         :38.33AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=0         :38.31AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=0         :37.58AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize done: unit=2         :00.59AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize passed: unit=2         :00.24AM       (0x04:0x0007): Background initialize started: unit=2	V         Inter         Interscape           Mon, Jan 19, 2004 01:12.54AM         (0x04.0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0            Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:157.02PM         (0x04.0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0            Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:16.35AM         (0x04.0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0            Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:16.35AM         (0x04.0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0            Sun, Jan 18, 2004 11:16.35AM         (0x04.0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0            Sun, Jan 18, 2004 12:00.48AM         (0x04.0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0            Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04.0x002F): Background initialize done: unit=0            Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04.0x002F): Verify failed because array was never initialized: RAID5 subunit=0            Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2            Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2            Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2            Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2            Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04.0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	V         Inter         Interstage           Mon, Jan 19, 2004 01:12.54AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:12.54AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:20.048AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x002F): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x002F): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:37.58AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03.758AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:03.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize paused: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 02:22.47PM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Fri, Jan 16, 2004 01:20.44PM         (0x04:0x000C): Background	V         Intel         Intel           Mon, Jan 19, 2004 01:12.54AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify done: unit=0           Sun, Jan 18, 2004 01:16.35AM         (0x04:0x002B): Background verify started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 04:38.54AM         (0x04:0x002C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.33AM         (0x04:0x002C): Background initialize started: unit=0           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize done: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:38.31AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.43AAM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.59AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2           Sat, Jan 17, 2004 12:00.24AM         (0x04:0x000C): Background initialize started: unit=2	u Timo Moorena	

Figure 26. Alarms Page

www.3ware.com

The Alarms page appears when you click **Monitor > Alarms** on the menu bar.

This page displays a list of AENs (asynchronous event notifications) received from the controller displayed in the drop-down list in the menu bar.

Up to 1000 alarms can be listed. After the 1000-limit is reached, the oldest alarms are deleted, as new ones occur.

You can sort the alarms by severity or time. To do so, just click the column header.

For 8000 and 9000-series controllers, alarms can be used by either 3DM or CLI, but not both. Whichever issues an alarms command first determines which can see alarm data.

Clear Alarms. The Clear Alarms button removes all alarms shown in the list.

Sev. Shows the severity of the event. Three levels are provided:

- Errors are shown next to a red box
- Warnings are shown next to a yellow box
- Information is shown next to a blue box

**Time.** The time shown for alarms generated by 7000- and 8000- series controllers is the time retrieved from the driver by 3DM. The time shown for alarms generated by 9000-series controllers is the time received by the driver from firmware.

**Message.** The specific text relating to the alarm condition.

## **Battery Backup Page**

Summary	Information	Management	Monitor	3DM 2 Settings	Help
Refresh B	attery Backup		Alarms	Controller ID 0 (7566-1	2) 💌
			Battery Backup		
attery Backup	Information (	Controller ID	2)		
Battery Backup Unit	PRESENT	e entre enter no	-,		
irmware	BBU: 1.04.0	0.011			
Serial #	Engineering	Sample.			
3BU Ready	Ready				
3BU Status	ОК				
Battery Voltage	ОК				
Battery Temperature	ОК				
Estimated Backup Cap	acity 255 hours				
ast Capacity Test	10-Jul-2004	Test Battery	<u>Capacity]</u>		
	te 28-May-200	4			

Figure 27. Battery Backup Page
The Battery Backup page appears when you choose **Monitor > Battery Backup** on the menu bar. Use this page to determine whether a backup battery is present, see details about it, and perform a battery test.

Battery Backup Unit. Indicates whether the BBU is present.

Firmware. Indicates the BBU firmware version.

Serial Number. Indicates the BBU serial number.

**BBU Ready.** Indicates if the BBU is able to backup the 3ware RAID controller or not. If the BBU is "Ready", write cache can be enabled on the 3ware RAID controller. When the status is not "Ready," write caching is automatically disabled on all units attached to the controller.

**BBU Status.** Indicates the status of the BBU. Possibly BBU statuses include the following:

- **OK**. The BBU is functioning normally.
- Not Present. The BBU was not detected.
- No Battery. No battery pack is installed in the BBU.
- **Testing**. A battery capacity test is in process.
- Charging. The battery is being charged. Charging of the battery occurs automatically if the battery voltage falls too low. This normally occurs about once a week to top off the charge level; the process does not change the BBU readiness state.

If the battery is ever discharged through a backup cycle or if the system power is off for more than two weeks, the battery status changes to "Charging" the next time the system is powered on. This indicates the BBU is not able to backup the 3ware RAID controller. When the BBU is in the charging state, write caching is disabled automatically on all units attached to the controller.

- Fault. The BBU detected a fault. This occurs if the voltage or temperature is outside the acceptable range.
- Error. Other BBU error. Please contact AMCC Technical Support.
- Weak Battery. The battery should be replaced soon. The results of a battery health test or capacity test indicate that the battery is below the warning threshold (48 hours).
- Failed Battery. The battery failed a test and must be replaced. A "Failed Battery" status is displayed if the battery failed the health test or the battery capacity is below the error threshold (24 hours). The battery must be replaced.

**Battery Voltage.** Indicates the voltage status of the battery. The BBU measures and evaluates the battery voltage continuously. If the voltage falls outside the normal range, warning or error level AENs are generated. In the

case of a voltage error the BBU status will change to "Fault" and the battery will be disconnected electronically.

**Battery Temperature**. Indicates the temperature status of the battery. The BBU measures and evaluates the battery pack temperature continuously. If the temperature falls outside the normal range, warning or error level AENs are generated based on the measured temperature. In the case of a temperature error, the BBU status will change to "Fault" and the battery will be disconnected electronically.

**Estimated Backup Capacity.** Indicates the estimated backup capacity in hours. This is the amount of time that the battery backup unit can protect the data in the 3ware RAID controller's cache memory. This field is set to zero at the start of a new test and is updated after the test completes. A capacity of zero will also show if the BBU is disconnected and then reconnected.

Under optimal conditions, a battery can protect for up to 72 hours. However, with a fresh battery, you may see a higher number in this field. As the battery ages, the backup capacity diminishes.

**Last Capacity Test.** Indicates the date when the last battery test was completed. To test the battery click the **Test Battery Capacity** link. For details, see "Testing Battery Capacity" on page 148.

**Battery Installation Date**. Indicates when the BBU last detected the battery pack was removed and replaced.

### **3DM 2 Settings Page**

🎒 3ware 3DM - 3DM Settings - 1	Microsoft Internet Explorer
Eile Edit View Favorites	Iools Help
$] \Leftrightarrow Back \bullet \Rightarrow \bullet \bigotimes \boxtimes \textcircled{A}$	🔯 Search 🖻 Favorites 🍕 Hedia 🧭 🛃 🕶 🎒
Address Address //localhost:888/	Co Links :
<b>3ware</b> <sub>®</sub> 3DM <sup>®</sup> 2 AU	THORIZ-DLTX2W (Microsoft Windows 2000 build 2195 Service F ADMINISTRATOR logged in Logout
Summary Inf	ormation Management Monitor 3DM 2 Settings Help
Refresh 3DM	Settings
E-mail Notification	
Send E-mail	C Enabled O Disabled
Send Severity and Above	Information 💌
Sender	None
Recipient(s)	None
Server (name or IP)	None
	Save E-mail Settings
	Send Test Message
Password	
Change Password For	User
Current Password	
New Password	
Confirm New Password	
	Change Password
Page Refresh	
Minutes Between Refresh	5 💌
Demote Assess	
Allow Remote Access	C Enabled O Disabled
Allow Kelliole Access	
Incoming Port #	
Listening Port	888
	Change Port
Last updated Fri, Jan 23, 2004	12:09.20PM

Figure 28. 3DM 2 Settings Page

The 3DM 2 Settings page appears when you click **3DM 2 Settings** on the menu bar. Use this page to set preferences, including email notification for alarms, passwords, page refresh frequency, whether remote access is permitted, and the incoming port for 3DM to listen for requests.

The initial settings for most of these preferences are specified during installation of 3DM.

#### **E-mail Notification**

Use the fields in this section to set up and manage notifications of events by email.

**Send E-mail.** This field determines whether e-mail notification is **Enabled** or **Disabled**.

**Send Severity and Above.** Specifies the type of events for which notifications should be sent. A severity of **Information** will send e-mails for all alarms, a severity of **Warning** will send e-mail for alarms with severity of Warning and Error. A severity of **Error** will send e-mail for alarms with severity of Error.

Sender. Enter the email address which will appear in the "From" field.

**Recipient.** The e-mail address to which notifications should be sent. You can enter multiple addresses, separated by commas (,).

**Server (name or IP).** If the machine on which you are running 3DM has access to a name server, you may enter the machine name of the mail server in the Server field. Otherwise, use the IP address.

Save E-mail Settings button. Saves the e-mail notification settings.

**Send Test Message button.** Sends a test message using the saved e-mail settings.

#### Password

Use the fields in this section to set the passwords for the User and Administrator. When 3DM is first installed, the default password for both is 3ware.

**Change Password For.** Select the access level for which you are setting the password: **User** or **Administrator**. Users can only view status information in 3DM, while Administrators can make changes and administer the controller and associated drives.

Current Password. Enter the current password.

**New Password.** Enter the new password.

**Confirm New Password.** Enter the new password a second time, to be sure you have entered it correctly.

Change Password button. Saves password changes.

#### Page Refresh

**Minutes Between Refresh.** Displays how frequently pages in 3DM will be refreshed with new data from the controller. To change this setting, select another option from the drop-down. If you prefer 3DM to only refresh when you click **Refresh Page**, select **Never**.

The Login, Help and Drive SMART data pages do not automatically refresh. All other 3DM pages do.

#### **Remote Access**

Allow Remote Connections. This field enables or disables the ability for users and administrators to access 3DM from a remote computer.

#### Incoming Port #

**Listening Port.** This field specifies the HTTP: port to be used by 3DM when listening for communications. The default port setting is 888.

If you change this port, make sure the port you specify is not being used. Failure to do so will cause 3DM to stop responding and you will have to restart it by hand.

Change Port button. Saves a new port number.

# **Configuring Your Controller**

This section describes how to view details about the controller, check it's status, and change configuration settings that affect the controller and all of the drives connected to it. It is organized into the following sections:

- Viewing Information About Different Controllers
- Viewing Controller Policies in 3DM
- Setting Policies for a Controller through 3BM



**Note:** Background task rate is also set for all units on a controller. For information about setting the task rate, see "Setting Background Task Rate" on page 117.

# Viewing Information About Different Controllers

If you have more than one controller in your system, you can easily view information about each one using 3DM, in the same session. If you are working at the BIOS level, you access 3BM for each controller separately. The following steps tell you how to display information about the controller you want to work with.

#### To see details about a particular controller in 3DM

1 Start 3DM and log in.

The 3DM Controller Summary page appears, listing all the 3ware controllers installed in your system.

The right-most column of the list shows the status of each controller.

**Tip:** If you are managing controllers remotely, the list of controllers is for the machine with the IP or URL you entered in the browser address bar.

For more information about this page, see "Controller Summary Page" on page 45.

2 To see details about a particular controller, click the ID link for that controller.

The Controller Details page appears.

For more information about this page, see "Controller Details Page" on page 47.

#### To see information about a different controller in the 3DM pages

If you have more than one controller in the system, you can switch between them by selecting the one you want to see details about from the **Select Controller** drop-down list at the right of the menu bar.

This drop-down is available on all pages that provide controller-specific features.

When you select a different controller from this list, the page in view changes, to reflect the details for the controller you selected.



**Note:** Throughout this manual, the term *current controller* is used to refer to the controller currently selected in this drop-down list.

#### To see information about a controller in 3BM (BIOS)

- 1 Power up or reboot your system.
- 2 While the system is starting, watch for a screen showing information about the controller and units you want to work with.

When you have more than one controller installed, information about each one will be shown, sequentially.

3 Press Alt-3 to bring up the 3ware BIOS Manager (3BM).



**Note:** If you accidentally bypass display of the controller you want to work with, press **Ctrl-Alt-Del** to restart your computer and try again

For details about working with 3BM, see "3ware BIOS Manager (3BM)" on page 19.

# **Viewing Controller Policies in 3DM**

You can view the current state of controller policies in 3DM, in the **Other Controller Settings** section of the bottom of the Controller Settings Page.

Sware 3DM2 - Controlle	r Settings - Mozilla Firef okmarks – Tools – Help	ох			<u>×</u>
	A bttps://alapte	vt-999/			***
D 2mar 2DM2 Cashall		54.000/			·
J sware SDM2 - Controll	er secongs				×
<i>∭J3ware</i> ₀ 3DM°	2 ALANTEST (Microsoft	Windows 2000 buil	d 2195 Service Pack 4)	Administrator logo	ed in Logout
Summary	Information	Management	Monitor	3DM 2 Settings	Help
Refresh (	Controller Settings		Select Controller	Controller ID 0 (7566-12)	•
Background Task F	Rate (Controller ID	1)			
Rebuild Rate	Faster Rebuild	0 0 0 0	C Faster I/O		
Verify Rate	Faster Verify		Faster I/O		
Unit Policies (Contr	roller ID 1)				
	Write Cache	Auto Verify	Continue on Source Error during Rebuild		
Unit 0 [RAID 50]					
Unit 1 [RAID 1]					
Other Controller Se	ttings (Controller	ID 1) [change thr	ough BIOS]		
Number of Drives per Snin un	1				
Delay between Spin-up	a 2 second(s)				
Export Unconfigured D	isk No				
Disable Write Cache or Unit Degrade	n No				
Last updated Tue, Jun 22 This page will automatical 3DM 2 version 2.02.00.00 Copyright © 1997-2004 3ware	, 2004 01:23.13PM Ily refresh every 5 minu 5 ,Inc. All rights reserved.	te(s)			
A Done					

Changes to these policies can only be made in 3ware BIOS Manager (3BM).

- Number of drives per spinup
- Delay between spinup
- **Export unconfigured disks**
- Disable write cache on unit degrade

# Setting Policies for a Controller through 3BM

3BM allows you to set policies for all units on the controller. These policies can only be set or changed in 3BM, however you can check the settings for them in 3DM.

- Export JBOD (unconfigured) disks. This setting indicates whether JBOD disks should be exported to the operating system. JBOD configuration is strongly discouraged for newly added disks on the 9000 series controller, in favor of Single Disk, so by default, this setting is disabled. If you have a JBOD configuration from a 7000/8000 controller that you want to use on the 9000 controller, you should enable this setting.
- Staggered spinup. Spinup allows drives to be powered-up into the Standby power management state to minimize in-rush current at power-up and to allow the controller to sequence the spin-up of drives. This setting determines whether all of the drives will spin up at the same time or in a staggered fashion.

If staggered spinup is enabled, then compatible drives will be sent a spin up command as defined by the **Number of drives per spinup** and **Delay between spinup settings**.

If staggered spinup is disabled, then the spin up command is sent to all of the drives at boot time, resulting in all of the drives spinning up simultaneously.

- Number of drives per spinup. Number of drives that will spin up at the same time when the controller is powered up, if staggered spinup is enabled.
- Delay between spinup. The delay time (in seconds) between drive groups that spin up at one time on this particular controller, if staggered spinup is enabled.
- **Disable write cache degraded array.** Indicates whether write cache will be automatically disabled on a unit if it becomes degraded.

Selecting **Yes** will cause the unit write cache and the disk drive write cache to be disabled if the unit degrades. This setting has no effect on non-redundant arrays. Write cache will be automatically re-enabled when the unit returns to normal.

Selecting **No** will cause the unit and disk drive write cache to remain enabled (if it is enabled), in the event that the unit degrades.

Staggered method. Indicates whether the type of staggered spinup is ATA-6 or SATA OOB (Out Of Band). By default, when Staggered Spinup is enabled, the ATA-6 scheme is used. If your drives support the SATA OOB method, select that method here. There is no electronic method for the controller to know if a drive supports this method, so it must be set manually. For staggering to work properly, the drives must support the selected method.

All of these policies.can be set and changed on the 3BM Policy screen, shown in Figure 29.

Policy Control
Note: Changing policy will cause all pouly modified configuration lost
note, changing porreg will cause all newig mouthied contriguration rose.
Export JBOD disks no
Note: Staggered spin up works only if the drives support it.
Staggered spin up: disable
Number of drive per spinup: N/A
Delay between spinup: N/A
Disable write cache on no degraded array:
Staggered method:
OK Cancel
Alt-F1 Hel Esc Cancel

Figure 29. 3BM Policy Screen

## **Exporting JBOD Disks**

By default, JBOD disks (unconfigured disks) connected to the 3ware RAID controller are not exported to the operating system. This means that any drives you leave unconfigured are not seen by the operating system, and cannot be used for storage. When Export JBOD Disks is set to No, you make individual disks available for use by configuring them as Single Disks.

If you want unconfigured disks to be available on your computer, you can change this setting.



**Note:** It is recommended that JBODs not be made available to the operation system. The advantages of working with configured Single Disks over JBOD are:

Single disk media scan will continue where it left off, while JBOD media scan always must restart from the beginning.

Single disks can take advantage of the controller caching and configuration is persistent.

■Single disks will be able to be migrated to redundant units in the future (e.g. A single disk will be able to be mirrored to another drive, creating a RAID 1 array).

If JBOD disks are not exported to the operating system, they will appear as available drives in 3DM, and can be configured as single disks or spares, and included in other RAID configurations. If you change the policy to allow JBOD disks to be exported to the operating system, they will appear as units in 3DM.

#### To enable or disable the export of unconfigured disks

- 1 At the main 3BM screen, **Tab** to **Policy** and press **Enter**.
- 2 On the **Policy Control** screen, **Tab** to **Export Unconfigured Disks**, press **Enter** to display the choices, use the **arrow keys** to select **Yes** (to enable), or **No** (to disable) and press **Enter** again to choose it.
- 3 Tab to the OK button and press Enter.

You will notice a short delay as 3BM makes the policy changes.



**Note:** If you enable the Export JBOD Disks option, the controller recognizes and displays as JBODs brand new drives, and drives that were previously connected to 7000/8000-series controllers as JBODs. Drives that were previously connected to a 9000-series controller and configured will not be seen as JBODs.

# **Enabling and Setting Up Staggered Spinup**

Four policy settings let you enable or disable spinup of drives, set the number of drives that will spin up at the same time, and set the delay between drive groups that spin up at one time.

Not all drives support staggered spinup. If you enable staggered spinup and have drives that do not support it, the setting will be ignored.

#### To enable or disable spinup and set the delay between spinups

1 At the main 3BM screen, **Tab** to **Policy** and press **Enter**.

- 2 On the Policy Control screen, **Tab** through these fields, making the choices you want to use:
  - Staggered Spinup: Select enabled to enable staggered spinup; disabled to disable it.
  - Number of Drives Per Spinup: Select the number of drives—from 1 to 4, 8, or 12, depending on the number of ports on the controller.
  - **Delay between spinup:** Select the number of seconds—from 1 to 6.
  - Staggered Method: Select either ATA-6 or SATA OOB as the type of staggered spinup you want to use. For staggering to work correctly, the drives must support the selected method.
- 3 **Tab** to the **OK** button and press **Enter**.

You will notice a short delay as 3BM makes the policy changes.

### **Disabling Write Cache on Unit Degrade**

You can choose whether you want the write cache to be automatically disabled when a unit degrades. This enables some higher level recovery, to cover the case where there is a software RAID layer (using some redundancy) on top of the 3ware RAID configuration. If case of a second drive failure, the software RAID layer can still provide redundancy since no data was lost.

When this setting is set to **Yes**, it overrides the write cache setting specified for a particular unit.

For more information about enabling and disabling the write cache, see "Enabling and Disabling the Unit Write Cache" on page 91.

#### To disable write cache when a unit degrades

- 1 At the main 3BM screen, **Tab** to **Policy** and press **Enter**.
- 2 On the Policy Control screen, **Tab** to **Disable Write Cache on Unit Degrade**.
- 3 Press Enter to display the choices, use the arrow keys to select Yes, and press Enter again to select it.
- 4 Tab to the OK button and press Enter.

You will notice a short delay as 3BM makes the policy changes.

# **Configuring Units**

A unit is any configured disk or array of disks connected to your 3ware RAID controller.

This section includes instructions for performing the following configuration tasks:

- Creating a New Unit
- Creating a Hot Spare
- Enabling and Disabling the Unit Write Cache
- Setting Unit Policies through 3DM
- Changing An Existing Configuration
- Deleting a Unit
- Removing a Unit
- Adding a Drive through 3DM
- Removing a Drive
- Rescanning the Controller

# **Configuring Units in 3DM via the Maintenance Page**

You can configure units via the 3DM web interface or from the BIOS, using 3BM. In 3DM, configuration starts from the **Maintenance** page (Figure 30), where you can configure a new unit, designate an available drive as a hot spare, delete a unit, and remove units or drives. You can also have 3DM rescan the controller, if you have added drives or units.

For information about working in 3DM, see "3ware Disk Manager (3DM 2)" on page 27.

.ss 🔠 https://192.1	68.2.143:888					▼ @Go
2wara 2DM	¶®⊇				ADMINISTO	
Swales SDIV	Z SERVER3 (Micro	soft Windows 2000 bui	ld 2195 Service Pa	ck 4)	ADMINISTR	ATOR logged in
Summary	Information	management	WOINTO		SDW2 Setungs	пер
Refresh	Maintenance		Select Cont	roller	Controller ID U (756	6-12)
Rescan Controller	(This	- 11 6				
Cocan controller	(This will scan	all empty ports for i	newly inserted (	irives)		
it Maintena	nce (Controlle	er ID 0)				
Unit 🛛 🗖 4 dr	ives RAID 10		298.10 GB	OK		
subunit0 Por	tO WDC WD16	0088-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ОК		[Remove Drive]
subunit0 Por	t 1 WDC WD16	0088-00DAA0	149.05 GB	OK		[Remove Drive]
subunit 1 Port	t 2 WDC WD16	JOBB-OODAAO	149.05 GB	OK		[Remove Drive]
subunit 1 Por	t 3 WDC WD16	0088-00DAA0	149.05 GB	OK		[Remove Drive]
<u>Unit 4</u> 🔲 1 dr	ive SPARE		149.05 GB	OK		
Port	t 4 WDC WD16	0088-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ок		
erify Unit   Re	build Unit Rem	iove Unit Delet	e Unit			
re deletina/removi	ina a unit. make sure t	here is no 1/0 on the ur	nit and unmount it			
ailablo Driv	os (Controllor	ID 1)				
			149.05 GB	OK		IRomovo Drivol
E Port			149.05 GB	OK		[Remove Drive]
D Port	7 WDC WD16	0088-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ок		[Remove Drive]
reate Unit						

Figure 30. 3DM Maintenance Page

## **Configuring Units in 3BM via the main 3BM Screen**

In 3BM, configuration tasks start from the main 3ware BIOS Manager screen shown in Figure 31. From this screen you can configure new units, delete existing ones, or perform maintenance tasks.

For information about working in 3BM, see "3ware BIOS Manager (3BM)" on page 19.

	<b>Sware BIOS Man</b>	ager (slot 4	D
Ausilable Prives			
Post 2 10251420011002		11E 02 CB	Hat Sname
TUPE 5 - 1055120H00H07	-0	115.05 00	not spare
Exmortable Units:			
Unit $-3$ drive 64K RAID	5 230.07 GB		
Port 0 - IC35L120AUVA07	-0	115.03 GB	
Port 1 - IC35L120AVVA07	-0	115.03 GB	
Port 2 - IC35L120AVVA07	-0	115.03 GB	
		·	
Create Unit Delete Uni	t Maintain	Rebuild	Policy BBU
Alt-F1 Help 🚦 Previous/Next	Alt-a Sel all	dru r Remou	e Enter Select/Desel
F6 Restore Initial Values D	sc Cancel	F8 Done	s Toggle Hot Spare

Figure 31. 3BM Main Display

# **Creating a New Unit**

Whether you create a unit through 3BM or 3DM, when you create a new unit, you specify the following:

- Drives to be included in the unit
- Type of configuration
- Stripe size, if appropriate for the RAID level

#### Drives to be included in the unit

You may include from one to twelve drives in the unit, depending on the number available. (For information about how many drives to select for a given RAID level, see Table 2 on page 12.)

You may only select available drives that are not currently part of a unit. If you want to use drives that are currently part of a different unit, you must delete that unit, first, to make the drives available. (For details, see "Deleting a Unit" on page 95.) If drives are listed under "Incomplete Drives and Others," they must be deleted before they can be used.

If you want to add drives to be used in the unit, see "Adding a Drive through 3DM" on page 103.

#### Type of configuration

Available configuration types include RAID 0, RAID 1, RAID 5, RAID 10, RAID 50, and Single Disk. For information about the different RAID levels, see "Understanding RAID Concepts and Levels" on page 8.



**Note:** Creating a unit erases all data on all drives. Although creating a RA1D 1 (mirror) creates a unit that will have a duplicate of data on both drives after it is put in use, creating a RAID 1 cannot be used to make a backup copy of data that currently exists on a single drive.

#### Stripe size, if appropriate for the RAID level

In general, smaller stripe sizes are better for sequential I/O, such as video, and larger strip sizes are better for random I/O (such as databases).

Striping size is not applicable for RAID 1, because it is a mirrored array without striping.

Using the default stripe size of 64KB usually gives you the best performance for mixed I/Os. If your application has some specific I/O pattern (purely sequential or purely random), you might want to experiment with smaller or larger stripe size.

# **Creating a Unit through 3DM**

- 1 In 3DM, choose Management > Maintenance.
- 2 In the Available Drives list, select the drives you want to include in the unit by marking the checkbox in front of the Port number for each one.

If you are creating single drive units (single disks or hot spares), you can configure multiple drives at once.

(For details about this screen, see "Maintenance Page" on page 58.)

- 3 Click Create Unit.
- 4 In the dialog box that appears, select the RAID configuration you want.
- 5 If stripe size applies to the RAID type you select, select a Stripe Size.
- 6 If you have 12 drives attached to the controller and selected RAID 50 as the configuration in step 3, select whether you want 3, 4, or 6 Drives Per Subunit.
- 7 Click Ok.

The new unit will appear in the Unit Maintenance list at the top of the page and the operating system will be notified of the new unit.

In Linux, a device node will now be associated with each unit created. In Windows the device manager will reflect the changes under the disk drives icon.

- 8 Partition and format the unit. (Steps will vary depending on the operating system.)
- 9 Mount the new unit.



**Note:** For RAID 5 units with 5 or more disks, and RAID 50 units with 10 or 12 disks and only two subunits, initialization of the unit begins immediately.

10 Partition and format the unit. For details, see "Partitioning and Formatting Units" on page 88.

## **Creating a Unit through 3BM**

1 At the main 3BM screen, select the drives to be included by highlighting each one and pressing **Enter** or **Space** to select it.

When you select a drive, an asterisk appears next to it in the left most column (see Figure 32).

Tip: If you want to use all available drives, press Alt-A to select them all.



Figure 32. Asterisks Next to Selected Drives

www.3ware.com

2 After all drives for the unit are selected, **Tab** to the **Create Unit** button and press **Enter**.

Tip: You can also press Alt-C to choose Create Unit.

3 On the **3ware Disk Array** screen, make sure that the proper drives are listed (see Figure 33 for an example for RAID 5).

	Create Disk	Array	
Note: Creating a	m array will overwrite	existing data on	its drives.
Create a disk a	ray from these drives:		
Port 0 – Port 1 – Port 2 – Port 3 –	IC35L120AUUA07-0 IC35L120AUUA07-0 IC35L120AUUA07-0 IC35L120AUUA07-0	115.03 GB 115.03 GB 115.03 GB 115.03 GB	
RAID configuration String Size:	RAID 5	Array's Write Cache State: Continue on	enabled
501 Ipc 512c.		during rebuild:	
	ОК	Cance 1	
Alt-F1 Help	1 Previous/Next	Enter Change Value	e Esc Cancel

Figure 33. Create Disk Array Display, RAID 5 Example

4 **Tab** to the **Select RAID Configuration** field and press **Enter** to display a list of available configurations for the number of drives you selected.





- 5 Use the arrow keys to select the configuration you want and press Enter.
- 6 (Optional) **Tab** to the field **Array's Write Cache State** and select whether you want the write cache to be enabled or disabled for this unit.

**Note:** You can enable or disable the write cache again later without affecting the configuration. For more information about write cache, see "Enabling and Disabling the Unit Write Cache" on page 91.

7 **Tab** to the field **Stripe Size** and select the desired striping size (16, 64, or 256 KB).

Stripe Size:	16 KB 64 KB 256KB
--------------	-------------------------

#### Figure 35. Stripe Sizes for a RAID 5

8 (Optional) **Tab** to the field **Continue on source error during rebuild**. Normally this is left disabled, however if you want any rebuilds of this unit to continue in the event of source errors, you can enable it. For more information, see the discussion of the "Overwrite ECC errors" feature in 3DM, under "Controller Settings Page" on page 53.

**Note:** You can enable or disable this setting later without affecting the configuration.

9 Tab to the OK button and press Enter to confirm creation of the unit.

You are returned to the main 3BM screen.

**Note:** The array is not actually created and no data is overwritten until you have finished making all your changes and press **F8**.

10 When you are finished making configuration changes, press **F8** to save the changes and exit 3BM.

A warning message tells you that all existing data on the drives will be deleted, and asks you to confirm that you want to proceed.

3ware BIOS Manager (slot 4)
Creating or destroying arrays will destroy all existing data on their member disk drives. Using a drive for a rebuild will overwrite data on that drive.
Data on the following drives will be destroyed: Slot #: 4 Port 0 IC35L120AUVA07-0 Port 1 IC35L120AUVA07-0 Port 2 IC35L120AUVA07-0 Port 3 IC35L120AUVA07-0
Save configuration and exit? [Y/N]
Create Unit Delete Unit Maintain Rebuild Policy BBU
Alt-F1 Help 1* Previous/Next Alt-a Sel all drv r Remove Enter Select/Dese F6 Restore Initial Halves Fsc Cancel F8 Done

Figure 36. Confirmation Message when Saving and Exiting

If you made changes to units on more than one controller, the details about changes about to be made may extend beyond one screen. In this

www.3ware.com

case, you use the **PgUp** and **PgDn** keys to bring more information into view.

11 Type Y to continue, delete any existing data on the drives, and create the unit.

•	•	•
=	-	

**Note:** For RAID 5 units with 5 or more disks, and RAID 50 units with 10 or 12 disks configured into two subunits, initialization of the unit begins immediately. You can postpone initialization if you want to begin using the units right away, however initialization from the BIOS is faster than it is under the operating system, so it will be a longer period of time until the unit has optimal performance. For more information, see "Initializing Units" under "Configuring Units" in *3ware 9000 Series Serial ATA RAID Controller Installation Guide*.

## **Ordering Units in 3BM**

If you configure multiple units in 3BM and you want to install the OS on one of them so that you can boot from that unit, that unit must be the first unit.

You can change the order of the units in 3BM.

#### To change the order of units in 3BM

- 1 At the main 3BM screen, in the list of exportable units, highlight the unit you want to move.
- 2 Press the **Page Up** key to move the unit up the list; press the **Page Down** key to move the unit down the list.

Position the unit you want to be bootable at the top of the list of exportable units.

3 When you are finished working in 3BM, press **F8** to save your changes and exit.

### **Partitioning and Formatting Units**

After you create a unit, whether through 3BM or 3DM, it needs to be formatted, partitioned, and mounted before it can be used.

#### To partition and format under Windows

- 1 Boot the system and log in as a system administrator.
- 2 Partition and format the new arrays or disks using the **Administrative Tools** from the **Start** menu:

- a Choose **Computer Management** from the **Administrative Tools** menu.
- b Select Storage.
- c Select Disk Management.
- 4 Follow the steps that appear on-screen to write a signature to the drive.
- 5 Right-click on the drive and select **Create Volume**.
- 6 Follow the steps that appear on-screen to create a volume and to assign a drive letter.

#### To partition and format under Linux

- 1 Boot the system and log in as root.
- 2 Open a terminal window.
- 3 Partition the unit: fdisk /dev/sda
- 4 Create or make the file system: mkfs /dev/sda1

#### To partition and format under FreeBSD

- 1 Boot the system and log in as root.
- 2 Open a terminal window.
- 3 Partition the unit: fdisk -BI /dev/da0; disklabel /dev/da0 | disklabel -B -R -r da0
- 4 Create or make the file system: newfs /dev/da0c

# **Creating a Hot Spare**

You can designate an available drive as a hot spare. If a redundant unit degrades and a hot spare the size of the degraded disk (or larger) is available, the hot spare will automatically replace the failed drive in the unit without user intervention. When this occurs, an event notification is generated and appears in the list of alarms in 3DM.

It's a good idea to select a hot spare after you create a redundant unit.

In order to replace a failed drive, a hot spare must have the same or larger storage capacity than the drives it is replacing.

www.3ware.com

Ξ			
Ξ	•	٠	
=	-		
_	-		-
	-		

**Note:** 3ware's 9000 series RAID controllers use drive coercion so that drives from differing manufacturers are more likely to be able to be used as spares for each other. Drive coercion slightly decreases the usable capacity of a drive that is used in redundant units.

The capacity used for each drive is rounded down to the nearest GB for drives under 45 GB (45,000,000,000), and rounded down to the nearest 5 GBytes for drives over 45 GB. For example, a 44.3 GB drive will be rounded down to 44 GBytes, and a 123 GB drives will be rounded down to 120 GBytes.

If you have 120 GB drives from different manufacturers, chances are that the capacity varies slightly. For example, one drive might be 122 GB, and the other 123 GB, even though both are sold and marketed as "120 GB drives". 3ware drive coercion uses the same capacity for both of these drives so that one could replace the other.

# **Specifying a Hot Spare through 3DM**

If you need to add a drive to be used as the hot spare, follow the instructions under "Adding a Drive through 3DM" on page 103.

#### To specify a hot spare after the system is booted

- 1 In the **Available Drives** section of the Maintenance Page, select the drive by checking the box next to it.
- 2 Click Create Unit.
- 3 In the dialog box that appears, select the configuration type **Spare**.
- 4 Click Ok.

You will see the spare appear at the top of the page, under **Unit Maintenance**.

# Specifying a Hot Spare through 3BM

- 1 On the main 3BM screen, in the list of **Available Drives**, highlight the drive you want to use.
- 2 Type s to specify that the selected drive will be the hot spare.

You'll see the words "Hot Spare" appear next to the drive in the Available Drives list.

	3ware BIOS Man	ager (slot 4	)
Available Drives: Post 3 - 10351120000002	-0	115 03 CB	Hot Sname
	-0	115.05 00	not spare
Exportable Units:			
Unit - 3 drive 64K RAID	5 230.07 GB		
Port 0 - IC35L120AUVA07-	-0	115.03 GB	
Port 1 - 10351120HVVH07 Port 2 - 103511204UUA02	-0 -0	115.03 GB	
		113.05 (1)	
Create Unit Delete Uni	t Maintain	Rebuild	Policy BBU
Alt F1 Holy to Provide Next		day Romour	Enton Salast (Deco)
F6 Restore Initial Values E	sc Cancel	F8 Done	s Toggle Hot Spare

Figure 37. Hot Spare Indicated

If a hot spare is already enabled, you can disable it by pressing s again.

3 If you are finished making changes in 3BM, press **F8** to save the changes and exit.



**Note:** If the drive you designated as a spare is not large enough to replace a failed drive in a fault-tolerant unit, or if there is not a fault-tolerant unit for the spare to support, 3BM will notify you.

# Enabling and Disabling the Unit Write Cache

Write cache is used to store data locally on the drive before it is written to the disk, allowing the computer to continue with its next task. Enabling write cache results in the most efficient access times for your computer system. However, there may be instances when you always want the computer to wait for the drive to write all the data to disk before going on to its next task. In this case, you must disable the write cache.

Write cache can be turned on or off for individual units in both 3DM and 3BM without changing the configuration or losing data from the drives.

If you have a BBU (Battery Backup Unit) installed on the controller, the battery preserves the contents of the controller cache memory for a limited period of time (up to 72 hours) in the event of a system power loss. When a BBU is installed, if the battery is not "Ready," write cache is disabled.

www.3ware.com

#### Notes:

For 9000-series controllers, a setting at the BIOS level in 3BM can specify that the cache should be disabled in the event the unit degrades. When that option is selected, unit write cache cannot be enabled until the array is rebuilt and again in optimal mode. In 3DM, you can see whether **Disable write cache on unit degrade** is set in the **Other Controller Settings** section of the **Controller Settings page**. For more information, see "Disabling Write Cache on Unit Degrade" on page 79.

Write cache settings are not applicable for an unconfigured disk (JBOD).

# Enabling and Disabling the Unit Write Cache through 3DM

- 1 Choose Management > Controller Settings from the menu bar.
- 2 In the **Unit Write Cache** section of the Controller Settings Page, select the Enabled or Disabled option for each unit.

Unit Write Cache (Con	troller ID 1)
Unit 0 [RAID 5]	ି ମୁnabled ି Disabled
Unit 1 [RAID 5]	C Enabled C Disabled

The page refreshes, and a message at the top confirms the change you have made.

For more information about the write cache settings, see the reference section, "Controller Settings Page" on page 53.

## **Enabling or Disabling the Write Cache through 3BM**

1 At the main 3BM screen, select the unit by highlighting it and pressing **Enter**.

An asterisk appears in the left-most column to indicate that it is selected.

- 2 Tab to the Maintain Unit button and press Enter.
- 3 In the Maintain Array screen, **Tab** to the field **Array's Write Cache State**.

Maintain Disk Array	
The array listed below can have its write cache state	changed.
Verifu checks the data integrity of a fault tolerant a	urrau.
Unit A - 3 drive 64K BAID 5 223 49 GB	
$P_{ovt} = 10351120010007_0$ 115 03 CB	
Port 3 - 1035L120HVVH07-0 115.03 GB	
Port 4 - 1035L120AVVA07-0 115.03 GB	
Continue on source error	disabled
Verify Array: no during rebuild:	
Arrau's Write Cache State:	disabled
	enabled
	Chabica
UK Calicer	
Alt-Fi Hein I Preutous/Next Enter Change Val	lie Esc Cance

Figure 38. Unit Write Cache State in 3BM

The current setting—Enabled or Disabled—is shown. (The initial default setting is for write cache to be enabled.)

- 4 Press **Enter** to display the choices, use the **arrow keys** to select the setting you want, and press **Enter** again to choose it.
- 5 Tab to the **OK** button and press **Enter** to select it.

You return to the main 3BM screen.

6 When you are finished making changes, press **F8** to save them and exit 3BM.

# **Setting Unit Policies through 3DM**

For 9000-series controllers, you can enable or disable two policies: Autoverify and Configure on Source Error during Rebuild. (For details about these unit policies, see the 3DM Reference section, "Controller Settings Page" on page 53.)

#### To set unit policies

- 1 Choose Management > Controller Settings from the menu bar.
- 2 In the **Unit Policies** section of the Controller Settings Page, check the boxes to select the policies you want to be in effect for each unit

The page refreshes, and a message at the top confirms the change you have made (Figure 39).

🍪 3ware 3DM2 - Controller	Settings - Mozilla Firefo	ж			_ 🗆 ×
<u>File E</u> dit <u>V</u> iew <u>G</u> o <u>B</u> oo	kmarks <u>T</u> ools <u>H</u> elp				
◄ • ▷ • ∯ ⊗	1 https://alante	st:888/		🔽 🜔 Go 🔀	
📄 3ware 3DM2 - Controlle	r Settings				×
<i>Sware</i> ₀ 3DM <sup>®</sup> 2	ALANTEST (Microsoft	Windows 2000 bui	ld 2195 Service Pack 4)	Administrator logg	jed in Logout
Summary	Information	Management	Monitor	3DM 2 Settings	Help
Refresh C	ontroller Settings		Select Controller	Controller ID 0 (7566-12)	•
Background Task R	ate (Controller ID	1)			-
Rebuild Rate	Faster Rebuild	$\circ \circ \circ \circ$	C Faster I/O		
Verify Rate	Faster Verify 📿		C Faster I/O		
Unit Policies (Contro	oller ID 1)				
	Write Cache	Auto Verify	Continue on Source Error during Rebuild		
Unit 0 [RAID 50]					
Unit 1 [RAID 1]					
Other Controller Set	tings (Controller				
Number of Drives per		i Di Ty [change thi	ough biosj		
Spin-up	I				
Delay between Spin-up	2 second(s)				
Export Unconfigured Dis Disable Write Cache on	K NO				
Unit Degrade	No				
Last updated Tue, Jun 22, This page will automaticall 3DM 2 version 2.02.00.005 Copyright © 1997-2004 3ware, I	2004 01:23.13PM y refresh every 5 minut nc. All rights reserved.	e(s)			
Cone Done					

Figure 39. Setting Unit Policies in 3DM



**Note:** You can also set both of these policies when you create units through 3DM, and when using 3BM, you can set the policy "Continue on source error during rebuild" when creating a unit.

# **Changing An Existing Configuration**

Most configuration changes to existing units wipe out existing information on the drives. There are a few exceptions. For example, you can enable or disable the write cache, and you can change whether rebuilds will continue in the event of ECC errors, without losing your data.

If you want to make changes to the configuration of a unit, you must first delete it and then recreate it with new drives. There is no way to modify an existing unit without overwriting data on the drives involved.

#### To change an existing configuration

- 1 Back up the data that you want to retain from the unit you will reconfigure.
- 2 Delete the existing unit, using either 3BM or 3DM. For more information, see "Deleting a Unit" on page 95.
- 3 Create a new unit, following the instructions under "Creating a New Unit" on page 83.
- 4 Reboot your system and then partition and format the new units, whether RAIDs or Single Disks.
- 5 Restore from backup any data saved from previous unit.

# **Deleting a Unit**

You delete a unit—either an array of disks, or a Single Disk—when you want to reconfigure the unit, or use the drives for other purposes.

After you delete a unit, the drives appear in the list of Available Drives.



**Warning:** When a unit is deleted, all of the data on that unit will be lost. The drives cannot be reassembled into the same unit because the data on it is erased. If you want to reassemble the drives on another controller, use the **Remove Unit** button in 3DM instead of the **Delete Unit** button. Or, if you're at the BIOS level already, you can shut down the computer and physically move them to another 3ware 9000 series RAID controller. When you restart your system, the controller will recognize the unit. For more information see "Moving a Unit from One Controller to Another" on page 102.

If you have incomplete drives, or drives that appear with a message such as "Unsupported DCB," indicating that they were previously part of a unit on a 3ware 7000/8000 series controller, they must be deleted before you use them. (If you want to move a unit from a 7/8000 controller to the 9000 controller, you must convert the drives first. For more information, see the section "Replacing an Existing Controller with a New Controller," in the *3ware 9000 Series Serial ATA RAID Controller Installation Guide*.)

# **Deleting a Unit through 3DM**

1 Make sure no I/Os are being issued to the unit you want to remove.

For example, make sure you are not copying files to the unit, and make sure that there are no applications with open files on that unit.

- 2 Backup any data you want to keep.
- 3 Unmount the unit.

**This step is very important.** If a unit is not unmounted and you delete it, it is the equivalent of physically yanking a hard drive out from under the operating system. Resulting behavior depends on which operating system you are using and what kind of I/O is being done, however you will typically see really bad results, bad errors, and most likely a reset of the controller or a system hang.

Under Windows, go to **Start > Administrative Tools > Computer Management**, and select **Disk Management**. Remove the logical drive letter for the unit.

Under Linux and FreeBSD, you can unmount the unit with this command: umount <mount location>

- 4 In 3DM, choose **Management > Maintenance**.
- 5 In the Unit Maintenance table on the Maintenance Page, select the unit you want to remove and click **Delete Unit** (Figure 40).

)3ware, 31	س 2®M	AUTECT (Mint	oooft Windows 2	000 build 240	E Corvino Do	ak 4)	ADMINIST	RATOR logged in	_0
Summary	ln	formation	Manager	nent	Monitor	ск <del>4</del> ) Г	3DM 2 Settings	; Help	
Refresh	Mair	ntenance		5	Select Cont	troller	Controller ID 0 (75	566-12)	ŀ
Rescan Contro	oller a	This will scar	all empty por	ts for newl	v inserted .	drives)			
		inis will sca	r an empty por	to for newi	ymserteu	unvesj			
hit Maintei	nance (	Controll	er ID 1)						
Unit 0 🔲	3 drives	RAID 5		298	.00 GB	OK			
1	Port 0	WDC WD18	0088-00DAA0	149	.05 GB	0K		[Remove Drive	2
1	Port 1	WDC WD18	0088-00DAA0	149	.05 GB	ок		[Remove Drive	2
	Port 2	WDC WD18	0088-00DAA0	149	.05 GB	ок		[Remove Drive	1
Unit 1 🗹	3 drives	RAID 5		298	.00 GB	OK			
1	Port 3	WDC WD18	0088-00DAA0	149	.05 GB	ΟK		[Remove Drive	2
	Port 4	WDC WD18	0088-00DAA0	149	.05 GB	OK		[Remove Drive	1
	Port 5	WDC WD16	0088-00DAA0	149	.05 GB	ок		[Remove Drive	1
√erify Unit	Rebuild U	Jnit Rer	nove Unit	Delete Unj	t				
fore deleting/rer	moving a un	iit, make sure	there is no I/O on	n the unit and	Kinmount it				
vailable Di	rives (C	controlle	r ID 1)						
	Port 6	WDC WD18	0088-00DAA0	149	.05 GB	ок		[Remove Drive	el
	Port 7	WDC WD18	0088-00DAA0	149	.05 GB	ок		[Remove Drive	al
1									-

Figure 40. Deleting a Unit Through 3DM

6 When a message asks you to confirm, click **OK**.

Configuration information associating the drives with the unit is deleted, and the individual drives appear in the Available Drives list (Figure 41). You can now use them as part of another unit, or designate them as Spares, for use in a rebuild.

)3ware.	3DM°2	ALANTEST (Micr	osoft Windows 2000 I	build 2195 Service P	'ack 4)	ADMINISTR	ATOR logged in Log
Summary		Information	Managemen	t Monita	IF	3DM 2 Settings	Help
Refresh	M	laintenance		Select Co	ntroller	Controller ID 0 (75	66-12) 💆
Successfu	illy delete	ed unit 1					
D		1					
Rescan Co	ntroller	(This will scar	all empty ports fo	or newly inserted	drives)		
nit Maint	enanc	e (Controll	er ID 1)				
Unit 0	3 drive	s RAID 5		298.00 GB	OK		
	Port 0	WDC WD18	0088-00DAA0	149.05 GB	οĸ		[Remove Drive]
	Port 1	WDC WD18	0088-00DAA0	149.05 GB	OK		[Remove Drive]
	Port 2	WDC WD18	0088-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ок		[Remove Drive]
Verify Unit	Rebuil	d Unit Rer	nove Unit De	lete Unit			
fore deleting/	removing a	a unit, make sure	there is no 1/0 on the	unit and unmount i	it		
vailable	Drives	(Controlle	r ID 1)				
Г	Port 3	WDC WD18	0088-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ок		[Remove Drive]
Ъг	Port 4	WDC WD18	0088-00DAA0	149.05 GB	ок		[Remove Drive]
. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Port 5	WDC WD1P	INNER-NODAAN	149.05 GB	ок		[Remove Drive]
	Port 6	WDC WD1	0088-000AA0	149.05 GB	OK		Remove Drivel
	Dort 7			149.05 CD	OK		IRomovo Drivel
1	FULT		00000-000AA0	143.05 66	UN		ficemove privel
Create Unit							

Figure 41. Unit Successfully Deleted through 3DM

## **Deleting a Unit through 3BM**

1 At the main 3BM screen, select the unit in the list of Exportable Units by highlighting it and pressing **Enter** or **Space**.

An asterisk appears in the left-most column to indicate that it is selected.

2 Tab to the Delete Unit button and press Enter.

	÷	+	
-	-	-	L
			I
-	-		I
-		-	L

**Note:** If you want to delete an incomplete drive or unusable unit, or a drive that appears with a message such as "Unsupported DCB," select it in a similar manner and then select **Delete Unit**, even though it appears in the list **Incomplete Drives and Others.** 



**Warning:** Any data on the unit will be lost once the unit is deleted. Backup any data that you want to keep.

3 On the **Delete Disk Array** screen, review the information about the unit to make sure it is the one you want to delete.

Note: Once an array is deleted, its data will become unreadable. Delete the following disk array(s): Unit - 4 drive 64K RAID 5 345.11 GB Port 0 - IC35L120AUUA07-0 115.03 GB Port 1 - IC35L120AUUA07-0 115.03 GB Port 2 - IC35L120AUUA07-0 115.03 GB Port 3 - IC35L120AUUA07-0 115.03 GB	Delete Disk Arı	rav
Unit - 4 drive 64K RAID 5 345.11 GB Port 0 - IC35L120AUUA07-0 115.03 GB Port 1 - IC35L120AUUA07-0 115.03 GB Port 2 - IC35L120AUUA07-0 115.03 GB Port 3 - IC35L120AUUA07-0 115.03 GB	Note: Once an array is deleted, its data Delete the following disk array(s):	will become unreadable.
	Unit - 4 drive 64K RAID 5 345.11 GB Port 0 - IC35L120A0UA07-0 Port 1 - IC35L120A0UA07-0 Port 2 - IC35L120A0UA07-0 Port 3 - IC35L120A0UA07-0	115.03 GB 115.03 GB 115.03 GB 115.03 GB
OK Cancel		Cancel

Figure 42. Deleting a Unit in 3BM

4 Tab to the OK button and press Enter.

You return to the main 3BM screen, and the drives associated with the unit now appear in the list of Available Drives.

**Remember:** The unit is not actually deleted and no data is overwritten until you press the **F8** key to save your changes, or press **Esc** and select Yes when asked if you want to save.

5 Press F8 to save your changes, or press Esc and then Yes.

# **Removing a Unit**

Removing a unit allows you to safely remove drives from a controller in order to move the unit to another controller or to store the drives for safekeeping purposes. This process is sometimes referred to as "array roaming." Hot swap carriers are required unless you power down first.

When you remove a unit (in contrast to deleting a unit), information about the unit remains intact on the drives. This allows the drives to be reassembled into a unit again on this controller, or if moved to another controller.



**Warning:** It is important to remove the unit through software, before removing it physically. Failure to do so could result in a system crash or hang and may even corrupt the data and the unit configuration from being reassembled later.

1	1		
٠		٠	1
-			
	_		

**Note:** You can also remove a drive, if you want to force a degrade on a redundant unit, or if you want to remove a drive from the "Available Drives" list so that you can then remove it from the system. For more information, see "Removing a Drive" on page 103.

# **Removing a Unit Through 3DM**

_	1	1	1	
	٠	٠	٠	1
	-			I
	Ξ		=	I
	-		-	I
	-	-	-	

**Note:** If you do not have hot swap carriers, you do not need to remove a unit via 3DM. Simply power down the system and remove the applicable drives. Refer to your system's user guide for details on removing fixed disks. If you do have hot swap carriers, follow the steps below.

1 Make sure no I/Os are being issued to the unit you want to remove.

For example, make sure you are not copying files to the unit, and make sure that there are no applications with open files on that unit.

2 Unmount the unit.

**This step is very important.** If a unit is not unmounted and you remove it, it is the equivalent of physically yanking a hard drive out from under the operating system. Resulting behavior depends on which operating system you are using and what kind of I/O is being done, however you will typically see really bad results, bad errors, and most likely a reset of the controller or a system hang.

Under Windows, go to **Start > Administrative Tools > Computer Management**, and select **Disk Management**. Remove the logical drive letter for the unit.

Under Linux and FreeBSD, you can unmount the unit with this command: umount <mount location>

- 3 In 3DM, choose Management > Maintenance.
- 4 In the **Unit Maintenance** table on the Maintenance Page, select the unit you want to remove and click **Remove Unit**.
- 5 When a message asks you to confirm, click **OK**.

The unit number and information is removed from the **Maintenance** page in 3DM.

The operating system is notified that the unit was removed. In Linux the device node associated with this unit is removed. In Windows the Device Manager will reflect the changes under the disk drives icon.

You can now physically remove the drives and move them to another controller. If you have a hotswap carrier, you can do this without shutting down the system. If you do not have a hot-swap carrier, power-down the system and ground yourself before making changes to the hardware.

If you change your mind and want to reuse the drives and unit on the current controller, click **Rescan Controller.** 

## **Removing a Unit Through 3BM**



**Note:** Even though removing a unit is supported in 3BM, you can also simply power down to remove the applicable drives since you are not booted yet.

1 If your drives are not in hot swap carriers, you do not need to remove a unit via 3BM. Simply power down and remove the applicable drives. Refer to your system's user guide for details on removing fixed disks.



**Warning:** Physically removing drives which are not in hotswap carriers can result in a system hang or may even damage the system and the drive.

- 2 At the main 3BM screen, highlight the unit you want to remove.
- 3 Press the R key.

The unit is immediately removed from the screen.

You can now physically remove the drives and move them to another controller. If you have a hotswap carrier, you can do this without shutting down the system.

# Moving a Unit from One Controller to Another

After you have configured a unit on a 3ware 9000 series controller, you can move it to a different 3ware 9000 series controller, and retain the configuration on the new controller. This is referred to as "array roaming."

When connecting the unit to the new controller, you do not have to physically connect the drives to the same ports to which they were connected on the previous controller. The firmware will still recognize the unit. This feature is referred to as "disk roaming."

3DM includes two features that help you do this without powering down the system, allowing you to hot-swap the unit. The Remove Unit feature lets you prepare a unit to be disconnected from the controller, and the Rescan feature checks the controller for drives that are now connected, and updates the 3DM screens with current information. For details, see "Removing a Unit" on page 99 and "Rescanning the Controller" on page 106.



**Caution:** If you have a configured RAID unit on an older controller, such as an 8506, and you move the drives to a new controller, such as 9500-8, you must first convert the units from 7xxx/8xxx format to 9xxx format using a 3ware utility available from 3ware Technical Support.

You cannot move drives back from the 9xxx controller to an older controller and maintain the data. If you want to swap drives back and forth between controller cards, be sure to have a backup of your data. You will also need to unlock the drives, as described under "Unlocking Drives Configured on a 9000 Series Controller" on page 102.

# Unlocking Drives Configured on a 9000 Series Controller

When drives are configured into a unit on a 9000 series controller, they become locked for use with 9000 series controllers.

If you want to use these drives on an older 3ware controller, a non-3ware controller, or connect them directly to a motherboard ATA controller, you must first unlock them.

You can unlock drives in the following ways:

In 3BM, highlight the unit you want to unlock, and press the r key (for remove). Then shut down the system.
In either 3BM or 3DM, delete the unit, as described under "Deleting a Unit" on page 95. All data on the drives will be permanently deleted, and the drives will be unlocked.

# Adding a Drive through 3DM

If you have a hot-swap carrier, you can add a drive to your system and make it available through 3DM without powering down the system.

Without hot swap carriers, you should not add a drive via 3DM. Simply power down to add the applicable drives. Refer to the *3ware 9000 Series Serial ATA RAID Controller Installation Guide* for more details.



**Warning:** Physically adding a drive without a hotswap carrier and without powering down your system can result in a system hang or may even damage the system and the drive

#### To add a drive through 3DM when you have hot-swap carriers

- 1 Connect the drive physically to the controller.
- 2 In 3DM, choose Management > Maintenance.
- 3 On the Maintenance Page, click Rescan Controller.

The drive will appear in the list of available drives. You can now use it in a new RAID configuration, or as a replacement drive in the event that another drive degrades.

4 If you want to use this drive as a spare, see "Creating a Hot Spare" on page 89.

# **Removing a Drive**

If you have a hot-swap carrier and want to physically remove a drive from your system without powering it down, you must first remove it through the 3ware software.

This is useful if you know that a drive is developing a problem and you want to replace it, or to replace a drive which has already failed.



#### Warnings:

Physically removing a drive that is not in a hotswap carrier can result in a system hang or may even damage the system and the drive.

If you unplug a drive without first removing it through 3DM or 3BM, Rescan will not recognize it as gone. Always use the **Remove Drive** command to remove a drive before unplugging it.

If you want to remove a unit from your system and reassemble it in another system, do not follow these steps. Instead, turn to "Removing a Unit" on page 99. The steps below will destroy any information that identifies this drive as part of a RAID unit. *Existing data on this drive will no longer be available.* 

#### To remove a drive

1 In 3DM, choose **Management > Maintenance**.

On the Maintenance Page, remove Drive links appear next to all drives that can be removed from units, and next to drives in the Available Drives list.

2 Locate the drive you want to remove and click the **Remove Drive** link (Figure 43).

(You can remove a drive that is part of a unit, or that is shown in the list of Available Drives.)

uress i 💽 nccps	://192.168.2.1	143:888						▼ 🖗 Go
Jawara	2DM®2						Арминстр	
Summary		ALANTEST (Micro	Manaq	ement	2195 Service Monit	Pack 4) tor	3DM 2 Settings	Help
Refresh	Ma	intenance		_	Select Ci	ontroller	Controller ID 0 (756	56-12)
Successfu	ully ore sted	Lunit 1 oc DAII	15			ontronor		
Successi	my created	i unit i as KAIL	15					
Rescan Co	ntroller	(This will scan	all empty p	orts for ne	wly inserte	d drives)		
					-			
nit Maint	enance	(Controlle	er ID 1)					
Unit 0	1.3 drives	PAID 5		2	98 00 CB	OK		
<u>ome</u> i	Port 0			0 1	49.05 CB	OK		IPomovo Drivol
	Port 1	WDC WD16		0 1 0 1	49.05 GB	OK		[Remove Drive]
	Port 2	WDC WD16	ODB-000AA	0 1	49.05 GB	OK		[Remove Drive]
Unit 1	1 3 drives	RAID 5	0000 000, 1	2	98.00 GB	OK		fromore priver
	Port 3	WDC WD16		0 1	49.05 GB	OK		IPomovo Drivol
	Port 4	WDC WD16	ODB-000AA	0 1	49.05 GB	OK		Remove rivel
	Port 5	WDC WD16	0088-00DAA	ວ : ວ 1	49.05 GB	OK		[Remove Drive]
								·
Verify Unit	Rebuild	Unit Ren	nove Unit	Delete l	Jnit			
fore deleting	removing a u	unit, make sure t	here is no 1/0	on the unit a	and unmoun	tit		
vailable	Drives (	Controlle	· ID 1)					
Г	Port 6	WDC WD16	ODBB-OODAA	Ω 1	49.05 GB	ок		[Remove Drive]
-	Port 7			~ ' ∩ 1	49.05 GB	OK		Remove Drivel
		*********	0000-000AA	~ '	-0.00 00	U.N.		fremove privel
	1							
Croato I Init								
Create Unit								

Figure 43. Removing a Drive in 3DM

3 When 3DM asks you to confirm that you want to remove the drive, click **OK**.

You can now remove the drive from your system.

If you removed a drive that was part of a unit, the unit may become degraded, as shown in (Figure 44).

0	2040-							
)3ware₀ 3	3DM °2 /	ALANTEST (Micro	osoft Windows	s 2000 build	2195 Service P	ack 4)	ADMINISTI	RATOR logged in
Summary		nformation	Manag	ement	Monito	r	3DM 2 Settings	Help
Refresh	Ma	intenance			Select Co	ntroller	Controller ID 0 (75	566-12)
Removed	drive from	port 3. You m	ay now unpl	ug it from	the controll	er		
Rescan Cor	itroller	(This will scan	all empty p	orts for ne	wly inserted	drives)		
		(						
nit Maint	enance	(Controlle	er ID 1)					
Unit 0	3 drives	RAID 5			298.00 GB	OK		
<u></u>	Port 0	WDC WD16	0088-00DAA	۵.	149.05 GB	ок		[Remove Drive
	Port 1	WDC WD16	0088-00DAA	o ·	149.05 GB	ок		Remove Drive
	Port 2	WDC WD16	OOBB-OODAA	0	149.05 GB	OK		[Remove Drive
Unit 1	3 drives	RAID 5		-	298.00 GB	DEG	RADED	
					-	DRIV	E NOT PRESENT	
	Port 4	WDC WD16	0088-00DAA	0	149.05 GB	ок		
	Port 5	WDC WD16	00BB-00DAA	O	149.05 GB	ок	10	
Verify Unit	Bebuild	Unit Í Ben	nove Unit	Delete	Unit Í			
fore deleting/	emoving a u	init, make sure t	here is no 1/0	on the unit	and unmount i	it		
		,						
vailable [	Drives (	Controller	· ID 1)					
Г	Port 6	WDC WD16	00BB-00DAA	o ·	149.05 GB	ок		IRemove Drive
	Port 7	WDC WD16		~ .n	1/9.05 GB	OK		[Remove Drive
	1 011 1			~	140.00 00			fremore prive
Create Unit	1							

Figure 44. Result of Removing Drive from Unit in 3DM

# **Rescanning the Controller**

When you make a change by physically adding drives or units, you can have 3DM rescan the controller to update the list of units and available drives shown on the **Maintenance** page. For more information, see "Adding a Drive through 3DM" on page 103.

This is useful in variety of circumstances. For example, if you added new drives to the controller, you can make them available by rescanning the controller.

For more details about how the Rescan feature works, see the information in the Reference section, under "Maintenance Page" on page 58.

#### To rescan the controller through 3DM

- 1 In 3DM, choose Management > Maintenance.
- 2 On the Maintenance Page, click Rescan Controller.

3DM scans the controller for information about units and drives, and updates the information shown on the **Maintenance** page.

#### To rescan the controller through 3BM

There is not an explicit "rescan" command in 3BM. However, if you restart the computer, it will rescan the controllers. You can then start 3BM and use it for configuration or maintenance tasks.

# **Maintaining Units**

3ware RAID controllers include a number of features in the firmware that help maintain the integrity of your drives, check for errors, repair bad sectors, and rebuild units when drives degrade. In addition, 3ware BIOS Manager (3BM) and 3ware Disk Manager (3DM) provide tools to let you check unit and drive status, and manually start background maintenance tasks. 3DM also lets you review alarms and errors and schedule background maintenance tasks.

This section includes the following tasks to help you maintain your units:

- Checking Unit and Drive Status through 3DM
- Reviewing Alarms and Errors
- About Background Tasks
- Scheduling Background Tasks
- Rebuilding Units
- Verifying Units

# Checking Unit and Drive Status through 3DM

The information screens in 3DM let you see both summary and detailed information about your 3ware RAID controller, configured units, and available drives in 3DM. You can quickly see the status of your controller and drives, and drill down to find details about any units or drives that have problems.

A status column on the controller, unit, and drive information pages lets you quickly see whether everything is working (OK), performing a task (such as initializing, verifying, or rebuilding), or has a problem (error, degraded, warning).

www.3ware.com

Figure 45 illustrates how you can drill down to get additional detail about units and drives in your system.



Figure 45. Drilling Down to Check Status Information

For details about specific pages with summary and detailed status information, see these topics in the 3DM Reference section:

- "Controller Summary Page" on page 45
- "Controller Details Page" on page 47
- "Unit Information Page" on page 48
- "Unit Details Page" on page 49
- "Drive Information Page" on page 50
- "SMART Details About Drive at Particular Port Page" on page 52

# **Reviewing Alarms and Errors**

3DM provides several levels of detail about events:

- A summary log of all alarms on the Alarms page
- A detailed error listing, available for download from the Controller Details page
- **SMART** data for individual drives

# **Viewing Alarms**

The **Alarms** page in 3DM shows a log of all events (also called Asynchronous Event Notifications, or AENs) that have occurred on units. These events include alarms that occur when the 3ware RAID controller requires attention, such as when a disk unit becomes degraded and is no longer fault tolerant. They also include SMART notifications, and informational notification, such as when sectors have been repaired during verification.

Alarm messages are categorized by the following levels of severity:

- Errors, shown next to a red box
- Warnings, shown next to a yellow box
- Information, shown next to a blue box

3DM can e-mail notifications of these events to one or more recipients. For more information, see "Managing E-mail Event Notification" on page 42.

#### To view alarms

■ Choose **Monitor** > Alarms.

For detailed information about the Alarms page, see "Alarms Page" on page 65.

# **Downloading an Error Log**

You can download an error log containing information from the firmware log. This can be useful when troubleshooting certain types of problems. For example, you might want to send the saved file to 3ware Customer Support for assistance when troubleshooting.

#### To download the error log

- 1 Choose **Information > Controller Details** from the menu bar.
- 2 Make sure the correct controller is displayed in the **Select Controller** field in the men bar.
- 3 On the Controller Details Page, click the **Download Error Log** link.
- 4 When the Save or Open dialog box appears, navigate to where you want to save the log and click **OK**.

# **Viewing SMART Data About a Drive**

You can view SMART (Self-Monitoring, Analysis, and Reporting Technology) data about a drive to help troubleshoot problems that occur. SMART data is available on all disk drives (unit members, Single Disks, and Hot Spares).

You can also set self-tests that will check the SMART attributes and post messages to the Alarms page when they are exceeded. For more information, see "Selecting Self-tests to be Performed" on page 122.

#### To view SMART data

- 1 Choose Information > Drive Information from the menu bar.
- 2 On the Drive Information Page, click the port number for the drive you are interested in.

A window showing details of the SMART data opens. The data is shown as hex values.

# **About Background Tasks**

Background tasks are maintenance tasks that help maintain the integrity of your drives and data. These tasks include

- Initialization of new units
- Rebuilds when units have become degraded
- Unit verification
- Self-tests

### **About Initialization**

Larger RAID 5 and RAID 50 units need to be initialized before they perform optimally. For these configurations, foreground initialization starts immediately in the BIOS, or if the system is rebooted, about 10 minutes after the driver loads. (If a rebuild schedule is enabled, the initialization will happen at the next scheduled rebuild time.)

#### Initialization of RAID 0 Units

RAID 0 units do not need to be initialized and are immediately available for use with full performance when created.

#### Initialization of RAID 5 and RAID 50 Units

RAID 5 units with 3 or 4 disks do not need to be initialized and have full performance upon creation. Regardless of the size, all 9000-series RAID-5 and 50 arrays are fully fault tolerant upon creation. Similarly, RAID 50 units with 6 or 8 disks do not need to be initialized. This is because these configurations use a specialized scheme for writing to the unit, which does not have to be valid to provide fault tolerance. Initialization of these RAID-5 units will take place the first time the unit is verified, either in 3BM, 3DM 2, or the CLI.

RAID 5 units with 5 or more disks, and RAID 50 units with 5 or 6 disk subunits do not need to be initialized. For these configurations, initialization begins automatically after you create them. If you create them in the 3BM utility, zeroes are written to all unit members. If you create them through 3DM, RAID 5 parity is calculated and written to disk, keeping any data in the unit intact. While the parity calculation takes longer than writing zeroes to the unit members, it allows you to partition, format, and use the unit while initialization is taking place. The unit is fully fault tolerant while the initialization is taking place.

#### Initialization of RAID 1 and RAID 10 Units

RAID 1 and RAID 10 units are not initialized when they are created and are immediately available for use with full performance when created.

Initialization of RAID 1, RAID 10 will take place the first time the units is verified, either via 3BM, through 3DM 2, or through the CLI.

Initialization of a RAID 1 unit results in data from one disk (the disk on the lower channel number) being copied to the other disk. In RAID 10 units, data from one half of the unit is copied to the other half.

After the initialization, subsequent verifies to a RAID 1 or 10 unit check for data consistency by comparing the data from one drive (or set of drives) to the other drive (or set of drives).

### **Auto Initialization After Power Failure**

The 3ware controller detects and handles power failures. This mechanism is intended to ensure that redundant units have consistent data and parity. When a redundant unit is unexpectedly shutdown, there is a possibility some data and parity may be inconsistent. For redundant units, if a unit or sub-unit is detected to have been shutdown uncleanly, the unit or sub-unit will change its mode to either 'Initializing' or 'Verifying'.

3ware's auto-initialization feature determines if this is required. During driver startup, a flag is set that indicates that the driver loaded. Upon an orderly shutdown, the flag is rewritten, indicating that there was a clean shutdown. During the next system power cycle the firmware queries the flag. If there was a power failure, the flag will indicate that there was not a clean shutdown. This means that the data on the drives may not be correct.

When the initialization is complete, the unit is guaranteed to be redundant again. The initialization does not erase user data.

### **About Rebuilds**

Fault tolerant RAID units provide data security by duplicating information on multiple drives.

- RAID 1 and 10 units each use mirroring, where identical data is stored on two or more drives to protect against drive failure.
- RAID 5 and 50 units achieve fault tolerance by using a simple (exclusive OR) function to generate the parity data that is distributed on all drives.

When one of the drives in a fault-tolerant unit is removed, unplugged or fails on read or write requests, the unit is said to be "degraded." Rebuilding is the process by which the RAID unit is made fault tolerant again.

You can still read and write data from a degraded unit, but the unit will not be fault tolerant until it is rebuilt using the Rebuild feature.

In all cases, when a RAID unit becomes degraded, it is marked as such, and the drive(s) that failed are marked as **Not In Use** in the 3BM screens and **Degraded** in the 3DM pages.

If a hot spare is specified and a redundant unit degrades, an event notification is generated and the hot spare automatically replaces the failed drive in the redundant unit without user intervention. The rebuild process will automatically be launched as a background process at the next scheduled time. If scheduling is turned off, the rebuild process will start almost immediately (within a couple of minutes). If 3DM is running and E-mail notification is enabled, an event notification will be sent to specified users when the rebuild process is complete.

With the 3ware 9000 series controller, rebuilds on multiple units can take place simultaneously.

### **About Verification**

For the 3ware 9000 series, the verify feature combines verification of redundant units (confirming the validity of the redundant data) and media scans for non-redundant units. (3ware software for the 7000 and 8000 series provided separate features for verify and media scan.)

Verification is useful because it can provide early warning of a disk drive problem or failure. For example, if the verification process encounters many error locations, it may be an indication of an excessive number of grown defects on the drive. This allows you to replace drives before they fail.

Verifies can be performed through either 3BM (BIOS) or through 3DM. In addition, they can be scheduled to run at preferred times, through 3DM or through the CLI, or can be run automatically during the Verify schedule window, if scheduling and the Auto-verify feature are enabled.

For a RAID 1 or RAID 10 unit, a verify compares the data of one mirror with the other. For RAID 5 and RAID 50, a verify calculates RAID 5 parity and compares it to what is written on the disk drive.

Verification checks each sector on a drive. This is important, because day-today use of the media may leave many sectors on a drive unused or unchecked for long periods of time. This can result in errors occurring during user operation. Periodic verification of the media allows the disk drive firmware to take corrective actions on problem areas on the disk, minimizing the occurrence of uncorrectable read and write errors.

#### **About Verifies of Non-Redundant Units**

Verification of non-redundant units (single disks, JBODs, spares, and RAID 0 units) read each sector of a drive, sequentially. If a sector can't be read, it is flagged as unreadable, and the next time the controller writes to that location, the drive reallocates the data to a different sector.

#### **About Verifies of Redundant Units**

Verifies of redundant units also read each sector, working from lowest block to highest block. If verification cannot read data in a sector, dynamic sector repair is used to recover the lost data from the redundant drive or drives; this recovered data is written to the problem sector. This forces the drive to reallocate the defective sector with a good spare sector.

#### How Errors Are Handled

Verification makes use of the same error checking and error repair techniques used during ordinary use of drives configured through 3ware RAID controllers.

When verification encounters an error, the controller typically retries the command. If there are cable CRC errors, there may be multiple retries including downgrade of the UDMA mode. If the error persists and is unrepairable (e.g., ECC errors), an error notification is issued to indicate the problem. (See "AEN 026h AEN\_DRIVE\_ECC\_ERROR" on page 162.)

If the disk drive is part of a redundant array that is in a redundant state (not DEGRADED or REBUILDING), then Dynamic Sector Repair automatically rewrites the redundant data to the error location to force the drive to reallocate the error location. A notification of repair is posted. The result is a restoration of drive and data integrity; the primary and redundant data are again both valid.

If the array is not redundant, a file-system check is recommended to correct the issue. If the errors persist and cannot be overwritten from a backup copy, perform a final incremental backup. You will need to replace the defective drive, recreate the array, and reinstall the data.

### About Self-tests

Two self-tests can be set, to check whether UDMA Mode can be upgraded, and whether SMART thresholds have been exceeded.

Initially, these tests are set to run every 24 hours. You can change the schedule for when they are run, and you can disable the tests, if you prefer not have to have them performed. For more information, see "Selecting Self-tests to be Performed" on page 122.

# **Setting Background Task Rate**

In 3DM, you can set the relative performance of background tasks (initializing, rebuilding, and verifying) in relation to normal I/O activity.

9000-series controllers show separate settings for Rebuild Rate and Verify Rate. (Initialization occurs at the Rebuild rate.) 7000- and 8000-series controllers show only one setting for Task Rate, which applies to both rebuild and verify rates.

Rebuild and verify tasks can be started manually or scheduled. For details about manually starting these processes, see "Rebuilding Units" on page 122 and "Verifying a Unit through 3DM" on page 128. For details about scheduling rebuild, verify, and other tasks, see "Scheduling Background Tasks" on page 118.

#### To change the background task rate

- 1 Choose Management > Controller Settings from the menu bar.
- 2 In the **Background Task Rate** section of the Controller Settings Page, select one of the five radio buttons to indicate the relative task rate for Rebuild and Verify Tasks.

The furthest left buttons set the firmware to the fastest rebuild and verify settings. This means that maximum processing time will be given to rebuilds or verifies rather than I/O. The furthest right buttons set the firmware to the slowest rebuild and verify settings, giving maximum processing time to I/O.

After you select one of the radio buttons, the page refreshes, and a message at the top confirms the change you have made.

For more information about these settings, see the reference section, "Controller Settings Page" on page 53.

# **Scheduling Background Tasks**

You can set up scheduling windows for when background tasks can occur, so that routine maintenance of storage media occurs at times that will be least likely to interfere with peak I/O times. By creating and using schedules, you can limit active rebuilding, verifying, and testing of units to times that are least disruptive.

Note: Initialization operations follow the rebuild schedule.

Although rebuild, verify, and self-test tasks are scheduled separately, you set up the schedules for each in a similar way. You can perform the following scheduling tasks:

- Viewing Current Task Schedules
- Turning On or Off Use of a Task Schedule
- Removing a Task Schedule
- Adding a New Task Schedule Slot
- Selecting Self-tests to be Performed

**Tip:** If you want to change a scheduled task, you first remove the scheduled item and then add it back with the desired day, time, and duration.

Sometimes you may want to manually start rebuild and verify tasks. For information about how to do so, see the procedures under "Rebuilding Units" on page 122 and "Verifying Units" on page 127.

You can also set the rate at which background tasks are performed compared to I/O tasks. For more information, see "Setting Background Task Rate" on page 117.

For more information about background tasks themselves, see "About Background Tasks" on page 113.

#### **Prioritization of Background Tasks**

Rebuilding preempts verify operations. If a unit requires rebuilding, that process will take place before the unit is verified.

3ware 9000-series RAID controllers can work on multiple units at the same time. This means that if you have both a redundant unit and a non-redundant unit, the verification of the redundant unit and the media scan of the non-redundant unit will occur at the same time.

#### **Scheduled Task Duration**

If a rebuild completes within a scheduled time, it will not start over come next schedule time block, unless someone degrades the unit and starts another rebuild on the unit in the meantime.

Rebuilds occur at the scheduled time when a drive degrades and there is a hot spare, or when a rebuild has been manually requested. If a rebuild does not complete in the scheduled time block, it will continue where it left off at the next schedule time block.

Similarly, if a verify operation does not complete in the scheduled time block, it will continue where it left off at the next scheduled time block.

### **Viewing Current Task Schedules**

You can see the current schedules for background tasks on the **Scheduling** page.

#### To view the current task schedule

1 Choose Management > Schedule from the menu bar.

The Scheduling Page appears, showing the schedule for Rebuild Tasks.

2 To view Verify Tasks or Self-test Tasks, select it from the drop-down list at the top of the page.

😻 3ware 3DM2 - Schei	duling - Mozilla Firefox				<u>_ </u> _
<u>Eile E</u> dit <u>V</u> iew <u>G</u> o	<u>B</u> ookmarks <u>T</u> ools <u>H</u> elp	p			
<ul> <li>- 5</li> </ul>	🛞 🚮 📄 https://al	lantest:888/		🔽 🜔 Go 🔀	-
📄 3ware 3DM2 - Sch	eduling				
<i>i</i> @3ware₀ 3DI	M <sup>®</sup> 2 ALANTEST (Micros	soft Windows 2000 build	2195 Service Pack 4)	Administrator log	ged in Logout
Summary	Information	Management	Monitor	3DM 2 Settings	Help
Refresh	Scheduling		Select Controller	Controller ID 0 (7566-12)	-
Select a type of t	ask you would like	e to schedule: Re	build Tasks 🔽		
Schedule Ref	uild Tasks (Co	ntroller ID 1 <sup>Vel</sup>	nify Tasks		
Scheduled Rebuild	S C Follow Schedule	Ignore Schedule	lft-test Tasks		
Dav	Time	uration (hours)			
□ 1 Sunday	12:00am 1	()			
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
Remove Checked	1				
Add New Slot D	av Sunday 🔽 T	ime 12:00am 💌 Dur	ration 1 💌		
Last updated Tue, Jur	1 22, 2004 01:21.24PM				
This page will automa	tically refresh every 5 m	iinute(s)			
3DM 2 version 2.02.00 Copyright @ 1997-2004 3v	0.005 vare. Inc. All rights reserved	L			
, <b></b>					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

### **Turning On or Off Use of a Task Schedule**

Turning on the schedule for Rebuild and Verify tasks forces rebuilds and verifies to be performed only during the time specified by the schedule. If the schedule is not turned on, rebuilds, initialization, and verify can happen whenever they are required, are manually started, or if the 'Auto-verify' policy is enabled for a particular unit (verifies only).

There may be times when you want to disable scheduled rebuild or verify tasks, so that you can verify or rebuild a unit right away, without waiting for the next scheduled time. In this case, you can disable the schedule, as described below.



**Note:** When you first use 3DM, daily schedules exist with 24 hour duration—that is, the schedule is for "all the time." Until you change these 24-hour daily schedule, enabling the schedule will not have any direct effect.

You can easily disable a current Verify or Rebuild schedule without deleting the schedule itself.

#### To turn on or off use of the current Verify or Rebuild task schedule

1 Choose **Management > Schedule** from the menu bar.

The Scheduling Page appears, showing the schedule for Rebuild Tasks.

- 2 To view Verify Tasks, select it from the drop-down list at the top of the page.
- 3 In the Schedule Rebuild Tasks section, select the appropriate setting: Follow Schedule or Ignore Schedule.

The illustration below shows this setting for the rebuild task schedule.

Schedule Rebuild Tasks (Controller ID 2)				
Scheduled Rebuilds O Follow Schedule O Ignore Schedule				
Day	Time	Duration (hours)		
🗖 1. Sunday	12:00am	24		
🗖 2. Monday	12:00am	24		

**Note:** Self-test schedules cannot be turned off in this way. To disable self-tests you must either remove all schedule times, or uncheck the tests listed in the **Tasks** column. For more information, see "Selecting Self-tests to be Performed" on page 122.

# **Removing a Task Schedule**

When you first use 3DM, daily task schedules are defined, each starting at 12:00 am and running for 24 hours.

A maximum of seven schedules can be defined. When seven schedules are shown for any of the tasks, you must remove a schedule before you can add another.

#### To remove a task schedule

1 Choose **Management > Schedule** from the menu bar.

The Scheduling Page appears, showing the schedule for Rebuild Tasks.

- 2 To view Verify Tasks or Self-test Tasks, select it from the drop-down list at the top of the page.
- 3 Select the checkbox next to the schedule(s) you want to remove.
- 4 Click the **Remove Checked** button.

The page refreshes, and the selected schedule(s) are removed. You can now add another schedule.

### Adding a New Task Schedule Slot

When you add a rebuild or verify task schedule, you specify the day of the week, time, and duration for the task. For self-test schedules, you specify day and time, but not duration. (Duration is not required for self-tests.)

Depending on the schedule and system workload, background tasks may require more than one scheduled duration to complete.

#### To add a task schedule slot

1 Choose **Management > Schedule** from the menu bar.

The Scheduling Page appears, showing the schedule for Rebuild Tasks.

- 2 To view Verify Tasks or Self-test Tasks, select it from the drop-down list at the top of the page.
- 3 Scroll to the section of the Scheduling page that shows the task you want to add.
- 4 In the fields at the bottom of the section, select the Day, Time, and Duration for the task.

 Remove Checked

 Add New Schedule
 Day Sunday

 Time
 12:00am

 Duration
 1

5 Click the Add New Slot button.

The page refreshes and the new schedule is added to the list.

**Note:** The scheduled tasks can be added in any order. For example a new task scheduled for Tuesday (slot-2) will preempt the task originally scheduled for Wednesday (slot-1).

### Selecting Self-tests to be Performed

Two self-tests can be set, to check whether UDMA Mode can be upgraded, and whether SMART thresholds have been exceeded. (For more information about these self-tests, see the 3DM Reference section, "Scheduling Page" on page 56.)

Initially, these tests are set to run every 24 hours. You can change the schedule for when they are run, and you can disable the tests, if you prefer not have to have them performed.



**Note:** These tasks will only be run during scheduled times if they are checked in the **Schedule Self-tests** section of the Scheduling page. If neither of the tasks is checked, self-tests will never run, even if you have scheduled time slots set.

#### To select self-tests to be performed

1 Choose **Management > Schedule** from the menu bar.

The Scheduling Page appears, showing the schedule for Rebuild Tasks.

- 2 Select Self-test Tasks from the drop-down list at the top of the page.
- 3 Check the boxes next to the self-tests you want to be performed.

chedule Self-tests (Controller ID 2)				
Day	Time	Tasks (applies to all schedule items)		
🗆 1. Sunday	12:00am	✓ Upgrade UDMA mode		
2. Monday	12:00am	Check S.M.A.R.T. Thresholds		

#### To disable self-tests

Unlike scheduling of rebuilds and verifies, scheduling of self-tests is always enabled.

To disable self-tests you must either remove all schedule times, or uncheck the tests listed in the **Tasks** column.

# **Rebuilding Units**

If a hot spare is specified and a redundant unit degrades, an event notification is generated and the hot spare dynamically replaces the failed drive in the redundant unit without user intervention. The rebuild process will automatically be launched as a background process at the next scheduled time. If scheduling is turned off, the rebuild process will start almost immediately (within a few minutes). If 3DM is running and E-mail notification is enabled, an event notification will be sent to specified users when the rebuild process starts and when it completes.

If a hot spare is not specified, or if there is not a hot spare large enough to replace the degraded drive, you can manually replace the drive and start the rebuild process.

Manual rebuilds can be started from either 3BM or 3DM, although the rebuild itself only happens when the operating system is running.

If multiple drives are faulted in a RAID 10 configuration, the drives are rebuilt simultaneously. In a 4-drive RAID 10 configuration, up to two drives can be rebuilt. In a 6-drive configuration, up to three drives can be rebuilt. In an 8-drive configuration, up to four drives can be rebuilt. In a 12-drive configuration, up to six drives can be rebuilt.



**Note**: If both drives in a RAID 10 mirror set are faulted, the data is not recoverable. Up to half of the drives in a RAID 10 unit can become defective and still have the user data retained, as long as the failed drives are only half of each mirrored pair.

A RAID 50 unit can also sustain multiple drive failures, as long there is only one failed drive in each RAID 5 set.

When a RAID 5 is running in Degraded mode, the missing data is reconstructed from all non-degraded drives.



**Note:** If a rebuild fails, check the Alarms page for the reason. If there was an ECC error on the source disk, you can force the rebuild to continue by checking the Overwrite ECC Error policy on the Controller Settings page in 3DM and then running Rebuild again. This will cause uncorrectable blocks to be rewritten, but the data may be incorrect. It is recommended that you execute a file system check when the rebuild completes.

# **Rebuilding a Unit Through 3DM**

When a drive on a unit degrades, you replace it with an available drive and then rebuild the unit.

#### To rebuild a unit through 3DM

1 If necessary, add a new drive to be used to replace the failed drive. (For details, see "Adding a Drive through 3DM" on page 103.)

www.3ware.com

- 2 In 3DM, choose Management > Maintenance.
- 3 In the **Unit Maintenance** section of the Maintenance Page, select the degraded unit and click the **Rebuild Unit** button.
- 4 When a dialog box displays available drives, select the drive you want to replace the degraded drive and click **OK**.



5 If the degraded unit has more than one degraded drive (for example, a RAID 10 where both mirrored pairs each have a degraded drive), repeat steps 3 and 4.

If rebuild scheduling is not enabled on the **Scheduling** page, the rebuild process begins almost immediately in the background. If rebuild scheduling is enabled, the unit will not start actively rebuilding until the next scheduled time.

1	1	1	
٠	٠	٠	
		-	
		-	
_	_	-	
-		-	
_		_	

**Note:** If you need to cancel a rebuild, you can do so by using the **Remove Drive** link on the Maintenance page to remove the drive from the unit.

# **Rebuilding Units through 3BM**

When a RAID unit becomes degraded, it is marked as such, and the drive(s) that failed are marked as **Not In Use** in the 3BM screens.

Figure 46, shows an example of how a degraded RAID 5 unit appears in 3BM.

	3ware BIOS Mana	ger (slot 4)	
Aug (1-11- De 100-0			
Pont 5 - 1025112001100	7_0	115 02 CR	
FUFL 5 - ICSSLIZOHOOHO	7-0	115.05 60	
Exportable Units:			
limit $0 - 3$ drive 64K BAI	D 5 223.49 GB	DEGRADED	
Port 2 - IC35L120AVUA0	7-0	115.03 GB Not	in Use
Port 3 - IC35L120AVVA0	7-0	115.03 GB	
Port 4 - IC35L120AVVA0	7-0	115.03 GB	
	—       — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	י ריייי ר	
Create Unit   Delete Un	it Maintain	Rebuild	Policy BBU
Alt-Fi Help 1. Previous/Nex	t Alt-a Sel all	dru r Kemove	Enter Select/Desel
Restore Initial Values	Disc Board Select	ion re Done s	loggle Hot Spare

Figure 46. Degraded RAID 5 Array to be Rebuilt

#### To rebuild a unit through 3BM

1 Reboot the system and start 3BM.

A red message box informs you that the unit is degraded, and suggests some possible approaches. Figure 47 shows an example of a degradedarray message.



Figure 47. Degraded Disk Array Warning Message

- 2 Press a key to continue.
- 3 If your degraded unit has a drive indicated as **Not in Use**, the drive may still be usable. Try rebuilding with the **Not in Use** drive intact. Simply

select the unit (highlight it and press **Enter**) and then select the **Rebuild Unit** button.

- 4 When the **Rebuild** confirmation screen appears, confirm that you selected the correct unit by selecting **OK**.
- 5 Press **F8** to save your changes and exit 3BM. The unit will begin rebuilding after the operating system finishes loading.

If the rebuild fails and you have no available drives, you must power down the system and replace the failed or **Not In Use** drive. Then power on the system and start 3BM.

1 At the main 3BM screen, highlight an available drive to replace the faulted drive and press **Enter** to select it (see Figure 48).

An asterisk appears in the left most column to indicate the drive is selected.

2 Press **Tab** to select the degraded unit and press **Enter** to select it.

	<b>3ware BIOS Mana</b>	ager (slot 4)	
Available Drives: * Port 3 - IC35L120AVVA07	-0	115.03 GB	
Exportable Units: * Unit - 3 drive 64K RAID Port 0 - IC35L120AUUA07- Port 1 - IC35L120AUUA07- Port 1 - IC35L120AUUA07- Port 2 - IC35L120AUUA07-	5 230.07 GB -0 -0	DEGRADED 115.03 GB 115.03 GB No 115.03 GB No	ot in Use
		113.03 @	
Create Unit Delete Unit	t Maintain	Rebuild P	olicy BBU
Alt-F1 Help 1* Previous/Next F6 Restore Initial Values E	Alt-a Sel all sc Cancel	drv r Remove F8 Done s T	Enter Select/Desel oggle Hot Spare



- 3 Tab to the Rebuild Unit button and press Enter.
- 4 Navigate to and select the **OK** button to continue.

You are returned to the main screen; "Rebuilding" appears next to the unit you selected.

5 Press F8 to save your changes and exit 3BM.

The unit will begin rebuilding about ten minutes after the operating system finishes loading and the 3ware driver has loaded.

# Cancelling a Rebuild and Restarting It with a Different Drive

When you start a rebuild from 3BM, you cannot cancel from within the 3BM interface; however you can cancel a rebuild from within 3DM by using the **Remove Drive** link on the Maintenance page.

If you do not want to boot the operating system and launch 3DM, you can also cancel a rebuild by physically removing a drive, and installing another one that you want to use. Then when you start 3BM, the unit will appear as degraded and you can rebuild it, using the steps described under "Rebuilding Units through 3BM" on page 124.



**Note:** If you want to pause the rebuild process through 3DM, you can do so by setting or changing the rebuild schedule on the Scheduling page. If you set a schedule for rebuilds that does not include the current time, the rebuild process will pause.

# **Verifying Units**

For redundant units, verify checks the redundancy of the unit. For example it will check parity for a RAID 5 or check data consistency for a RAID 1. If the unit you checked is not a redundant unit, verify performs a surface scan of the media. During verification, I/O continues normally, but with a slight performance loss, depending on your verify rate setting. For more details about how verification works, see "About Verification" on page 115. For details about verify rates, see "Setting Background Task Rate" on page 117.

If the verify unit process determines that the mirrored drives are not identical or the parity is not correct, AEN\_VERIFY\_ERROR is logged and the unit is initialized. For RAID 1 and 10, this involves copying the data from the lower port(s) to the higher port(s) of the mirror. For RAID 5 this involves recalculating and rewriting the RAID 5 parity. If the unit is not redundant, a file-system check is recommended to correct the issue. If the errors persist and cannot be overwritten from a backup copy, perform a final incremental backup. You will need to replace the defective drive, recreate the unit, and reinstall the data.



**Note:** If the unit has not previously been initialized and you manually select **Verify Unit** in either 3BM or 3DM, the initialization process starts.

Verification of units can be done automatically, on a schedule, or can be started manually, as described below. For information about scheduling, see "Scheduling Background Tasks" on page 118. You can manually start a verify through either 3DM or 3BM. as described below.

### Verifying a Unit through 3DM

- 1 In 3DM, choose **Management > Maintenance**.
- 2 In the **Unit Maintenance** section of the Maintenance Page, select the unit you want to verify and click **Verify Unit**.

3DM puts the selected unit in verifying mode. If verify scheduling is not enabled on the Scheduling page, the verification process begins almost immediately. If verify scheduling is enabled, the unit will not start actively verifying until the next scheduled time.

A **Stop Verify** link appears next to the unit on the Maintenance page. If you need to stop the verify process, use this link. (If initialization starts because the unit had not previously been initialized, it cannot be halted, so no **Stop Verify** link appears.)

# Verifying a Unit through 3BM

1 At the main 3BM screen, select the unit by highlighting it and pressing **Enter**.

An asterisk appears in the left-most column to indicate that it is selected.

- 2 Tab to the Maintain Unit button and press Enter.
- 3 On the **Maintain Disk Array** screen, review the information about the unit to make sure it is the one you want to verify.
- 4 Tab to the Verify Array field, change the setting to Yes.

Maint	tain Disk Array
The array listed below can	have its write cache state changed.
Verifu checks the data inte	erritu of a fault tolerant arrau.
limit $\theta = 3$ drive 64K BAID $\theta$	0 335.24 GB
Port 0 - IC35L120AUUA07-6	0 115.03 GB
Port 1 – IC35L120AUUA07-6	0 115 03 GB
Port 2 - IC35L120AUUA07-6	0 115.03 GB
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Continue on source error
Verify Hrray: yes	auring rebuild:
	Hrray's write Cache State: enable
	Lance1
Alt F1 Halm tu Provious	a Alawit
HIL-FI HELP :+ Previous	sznext mitter change Value Disc cancel

Figure 49. Verifying a Unit

5 Tab to the OK button and press Enter again to select it.

Verification of the selected unit starts immediately.

* * *	

#### Notes:

If a unit that requires initialization has not previously been initialized, selecting Verify Unit starts initialization. This is because fault-tolerant units cannot be verified until after they are initialized.

If the unit is already in a state of rebuild, initialization, or verification, the unit cannot be verified in 3BM. You must boot the system and let the task finish in the background.

# **Maintaining Your Controller**

This section contains instructions for how to perform tasks that help you maintain your controller, including:

- Determining the Current Version of Your 3ware Driver
- Updating the Driver and Firmware
- Viewing Battery Information
- Testing Battery Capacity

# **Determining the Current Version of Your 3ware Driver**

You can view controller and driver information in several different ways:

- Using 3DM 2 (see the "Controller Summary Page" on page 45)
- Using 3BM (see "Displaying Advanced Details" on page 25)

Under Linux, you can also type the following command: cat /proc/scsi/3w-9xxx/0\*

where the asterisk (\*) represents controller number and "9xxx" represents the version of the controller.

Under Windows, you can follow the first 8 steps under "Updating the 3ware Driver Under Windows" on page 135.

You can also use the 3ware Command Line Interface to check the version. For more information, see *3ware 9000 Series Serial ATA RAID Controller CLI Guide*.

www.3ware.com

# **Updating the Driver and Firmware**

You can download the latest driver from the 3ware website, at www.3ware.com. For Linux and FreeBSD, updating the driver also updates the firmware. For Windows, you can update both driver and firmware, or only the driver.



**Note:** For Linux, do not use the driver from the external Linux distribution, as it will not include the firmware image, due to size limitations, and is older than the currently supported driver. Instead, use the driver from the 3ware CD or from the 3ware web site.

#### To download the driver

- 1 On the 3ware website (www.3ware.com), navigate to Service and Support > Software Downloads.
- 2 Select the product and release desired.
- 3 Select Driver as the item to download.
- 4 Select the Operating System you are using.
- 5 Click Next.
- 6 When details about the download you requested appear, click the link for the driver you want to download.
- 7 Read and agree to the license agreement that appears.
- 8 Click **Save** to save the file to disk.
- 9 Uncompress the file to extract the driver files to a diskette or to a local directory.
- 10 Turn to the section for your operating system, below:
  - Windows, on page 135
  - RedHat Linux, on page 145
  - SuSE Linux, on page 146
  - FreeBSD, on page 147

#### To make a driver diskette

If you want to create a driver diskette, extract the driver files to a floppy in step 9 above. Refer to your OS user manual for more details.

# Updating the 3ware Driver and Firmware Under Windows

You can update both the driver and the firmware under Windows, using the utility 3wUpdate.exe, which is included with the driver files when you download them. If you only need to update the driver, you can use this process or follow the steps under "Updating the 3ware Driver Under Windows" on page 135.

Using this method, you bypass the device driver screens that you see when you update just the driver through Windows Device Manager.

Note that the system will be restarted twice before completing this process successfully.

#### To update the 3ware driver and firmware under Windows

- 1 Download and extract the driver files, as described on page 132
- 2 Backup any critical data prior to updating the 3ware driver.
- 3 Log in to your system as system administrator.
- 4 Locate the folder that contains the driver files you extracted in step 1.
- 5 Double-click on the file <code>3wUpdate.exe</code>.
- 6 In the 3ware Driver/Firmware Update dialog box, click **Continue**.

9	3ware Di	river/Firmware	Update	_ 🗆 X
		) 3ware	3ware Escalade 9000 Series RAID Controller	
	Update tł	he 3ware Devi	ce Driver and controller Firmware.	
	Versions –			
		Driver	Firmware	
	Current	2.04.00.044	2.01.00.029	
	Update	2.02.00.050	2.02.00.003	
	WARNING	G: Update softv	ware is a different type: caution.	
		Continue	Exit	

While the software is being installed to the local drive, this window is displayed:



7 When the first phase of the update is complete and the following dialog box appears, click **Yes** to restart your computer.

(If you were working from a driver diskette, be sure to remove the floppy diskette before Windows reboots.)





**Warning:** Do not power off the system while it is rebooting, as that will disrupt the firmware flashing process.

After rebooting, you will see the following screen again:



8 When prompted to restart your computer a second time, click **OK**.



9 If the driver you are installing is unsigned, you will receive a message to that effect.

To complete the installation with an unsigned driver, click OK.

After your system reboots for the 2nd time, a final message boxes confirms that the process is complete:

Installati	on Complete
٩	The 3ware Driver/Firmware Update proceedure has now completed.
	OK K

### **Updating the 3ware Driver Under Windows**

When you want to update only the 3ware RAID controller driver and not the firmware, you can use the steps below. The steps for updating the driver are somewhat different under Windows 2000 and Windows XP. Follow the appropriate steps below, depending on the version of Windows you are running. (Windows XP steps begin on page 140.)

#### To update the 3ware driver under Windows 2000

- 1 Download and extract the driver files, as described on page 132
- 2 Backup any critical data prior to updating the 3ware driver.
- 3 Log in to your system as system administrator.
- 4 From the Start menu, click Settings and open the Control Panel window.
- 5 In the Control Panel window, double-click on the System icon.
- 6 Click on the Hardware tab and then click on the Device Manager tab.
- 7 Open the SCSI and RAID Controllers selection.
- 8 Locate and double-click on the applicable **3ware Escalade Series SATA RAID Controller**. The **3ware Escalade 9000 Series SATA RAID Controller Properties** pop-up menu appears.

9 Click the **Driver** tab (see Figure 50).



Figure 50. 3ware Serial ATA RAID Controller Properties Dialog

- 10 Click the Update Driver... button.
- 11 Click Next on the Upgrade Device Driver Wizard (see Figure 51).

Upgrade Device Driver Wizard				
Welcome to the Upgrade Device Driver Wizard         This wizard helps you upgrade a device driver for a hardware device.         To continue, click Next.				
< Back Next > Cancel				



12 Once you reach the **Upgrade Device Driver** screen display shown in Figure 52, be sure to select "Display a list of know drivers for this device so that I can choose a specific driver." Afterwards, click **Next** and follow the instructions.

Install H A dev an op	lardware Device Drivers vice driver is a software program that enables a hardware device to work will perating system.	th 🕅
This v	wizard upgrades drivers for the following hardware device:	
¢	3ware Escalade 9000 Series SATA RAID Controller	
Upgra perfor	ading to a newer version of a device driver may add functionality to or impro- rmance of this device.	ve the
What	t do you want the wizard to do?	
C	Search for a suitable driver for my device (recommended)	
6	Display a list of the known drivers for this device so that I can choose a sp driver	pecific

Figure 52. Upgrade device driver

13 The Select the Device Driver dialog appears (see Figure 53). Click on the Have Disk... button.



Figure 53. Select a Device Driver

14 The Install from Disk (Figure 54) dialog appears. If you created a driver diskette, insert it now. Then type the correct path name in Copy manufacturer's files from: near the bottom of the box. (A: if using a diskette in the A drive.)

Install Fro	om Disk	×
_	Insert the manufacturer's installation disk into the drive selected, and then click OK.	OK Cancel
	Copy manufacturer's files from:	Browse

Figure 54. Install From Disk dialog

15 The Select the Device Driver dialog box appears (see Figure 55). Click on the appropriate driver name (i.e., Escalade 9000 ATA RAID Controller) listed in the dialog box to highlight it. Then click Next. Be sure to select the correct driver name, otherwise the driver upgrade will not be successful. The Start Device Driver Installation screen appears (see Figure 56).



Figure 55. Select a Device Driver


Figure 56. Start Device Driver Installation

- 16 Click Next to start the driver installation.
- 17 If the **Digital Signature Not Found** screen appears, click **Yes** to continue and follow the instructions to complete the driver installation.
- 18 The final upgrade driver screen should appear (Figure 57), followed by a progress bar which appears briefly, then by a **System Settings Change** dialog.



Figure 57. Final Driver Installation Screen

#### To update the 3ware driver under Windows XP

(Note that during this process, you will step through driver installation wizards twice.)

- 1 Download and extract the driver files, as described on page 132
- 2 Backup any critical data prior to updating the 3ware driver.
- 3 Log in to your system as system administrator.
- 4 From the Start menu, open the Control Panel window.
- 5 In the **Control Panel** window, double-click on the **System** icon.
- 6 Click on the **Hardware** tab and then click on the **Device Manager** tab.
- 7 Open the SCSI and RAID Controllers selection.
- 8 Locate and double-click on the applicable **3ware Serial ATA RAID Controller**. The **3ware Escalade 9000 Series ATA RAID Controller Properties** pop-up menu appears.
- 9 Click the **Driver** tab (see Figure 58).

3ware Es	calade	9000 S	eries SATA RAID Controller Pro ? 🔀
General	Driver	Resource	es
¢	3ware	Escalade :	3000 Series SATA RAID Controller
	Driver	Provider:	3ware, Inc.
	Driver	Date:	3/10/2004
	Driver	Version:	2.4.1.4
	Digital	Signer:	Not digitally signed
Driv	er Detail:	5	To view details about the driver files.
Upd	ate Drive	я <mark>Д</mark>	To update the driver for this device.
Roll	Back Dri	ver	If the device fails after updating the driver, roll back to the previously installed driver.
	Jninstall		To uninstall the driver (Advanced).
591) -			OK Cancel



- 10 Click the Update Driver... button.
- 11 When the **Upgrade Device Driver Wizard** appears, click **Next** (Figure 59).



Figure 59. Upgrade driver welcome screen

12 When you reach the **Hardware Update Wizard** screen display shown in Figure 60, be sure to select "Don't search, I will choose the driver to install." Afterwards, click **Next** and follow the instructions.

Please ch	oose your search	and installation c	ptions.	EXT.
⊖ Sea	rch for the best driver	in these locations.		
Use path	the check boxes belo is and removable med	ow to limit or expand lia. The best driver fo	the default search, w ound will be installed.	hich includes local
	Search removable	media (floppy, CD-R)	DM)	
1	Include this location	n in the search.		
	AX		<u></u>	Browse
⊙ Dor े Cho	i't search. I will choose ose this option to sele	e the driver to install. ct the device driver	from a list. Windows	does not guarantee th
the	driver you choose will	be the best match fo	or your hardware.	

Figure 60. Upgrade/Install device driver

13 The Select the Device Driver dialog appears (see Figure 61). Click on the Have Disk... button.

	install for this hardware.
Select the manufacturer and model of have a disk that contains the driver y	of your hardware device and then click Next. If you you want to install, click Have Disk.
' Show compatible hardware Model	
3ware Escalade 9000 Series SATA RAID	) Controller

Figure 61. Select a Device Driver

14 The Install from Disk (Figure 62) dialog appears. If you created a driver diskette, insert it now. Then type the correct path name in Copy manufacturer's files from: near the bottom of the box. (A: if using a diskette in the A drive.)

Install F	rom Disk	
P	Insert the manufacturer's installation disk, and then make sure that the correct drive is selected below.	OK Cancel
	Copy manufacturer's files from:	Browse

Figure 62. Install From Disk

15 The Select the Device Driver dialog box appears (see Figure 63). Click on the appropriate driver name (i.e., Escalade 9000 ATA RAID Controller) listed in the dialog box to highlight it. Then click Next. Be sure to select the correct driver name, otherwise the driver upgrade will not be successful. The Start Device Driver Installation screen appears.

Hardware Update Wizard	
Select the device driver you want to	install for this hardware.
Select the manufacturer and model of have a disk that contains the driver y	of your hardware device and then click Next. If you you want to install, click Have Disk.
Model	
3ware Escalade 9000 Series SATA RAID	Controller
This driver is not digitally signed! <u>Tell me why driver signing is important</u>	Have Disk
	<pre></pre>

Figure 63. Select a Device Driver

- 16 If the **Digital Signature Not Found** screen appears, click **Yes** to continue and follow the instructions to complete the driver installation.
- 17 The **Completing the Hardware Update Wizard** dialog appears, after which you may be prompted to reboot the machine.
- 18 Shortly afterwards, or after the machine reboots, the following dialog appears, informing you that Windows has found new hardware (Figure 64).



Figure 64. Found New Hardware Screen

- 19 Click **Next** and follow the prompts on the screen to install a second driver.
- 20 When the second Completing the Found New Hardware screen appears, click **Finish**.



Figure 65. Completing Found New Hardware Wizard

#### **Updating the 3ware Driver Under Red Hat**

- 1 Download and extract the driver, as described on page 132.
- 2 Backup any critical data prior to updating the 3ware driver.
- 3 Change the directory to the location with the extracted driver.
- 4 Copy the files to the appropriate directory.

(In the commands below, replace <version> with the applicable Red Hat version, such as rh90, and replace <kernel> with the applicable kernel, for example 2.4.20-8)

For Red Hat Uniprocessor cp <version>/3w-9xxx.o /lib/modules/ <kernel>/drivers/scsi/3w-9xxx.o

#### For Red Hat SMP

cp <version>/3w-9xxx.smp /lib/modules/ <kernel>/drivers/scsi/3w-9xxx.o

#### For Red Hat Bigmem

cp <version>/3w-9xxx.big /lib/modules/ <kernel>/drivers/scsi/3w-9xxx.o

#### For Red Hat Hugemem

cp <version>/3w-9xxx.hug /lib/modules/
<kernel>/drivers/scsi/3w-9xxx.o

5 Update the file /etc/modules.conf

and make sure that the following line is present: alias scsi\_hostadapter 3w-9xxx.o

6 Complete the upgrade by upgrading the initial ramdisk.

Change the directory to the boot directory: cd /boot

Run mkinitrd by entering the following:

(In the commands below, replace <kernel> with the applicable kernel, for example 2.4.20-8)

For Red Hat Uniprocessor mkinitrd -v -f initrd-<kernel>.img <kernel>

#### For Red Hat SMP

mkinitrd -v -f initrd-<kernel>smp.img <kernel>smp

#### For Red Hat Bigmem

mkinitrd -v -f initrd-<kernel>bigmem.img <kernel>bigmem  $% \label{eq:kernel} \label{eq:kernel}$ 

#### For Red Hat Hugemem

mkinitrd -v -f initrd-<kernel>hugmem.img <kernel>hugmem

7 If you are using lilo, run lilo to update to the boot loader.

You should see a printout of kernels that are able to boot on this system after running lilo.

#### **Updating the 3ware Driver Under SuSE**

- 1 Download and extract the driver, as described on page 132.
- 2 Backup any critical data prior to updating the 3ware driver.
- 3 Change the directory to the location with the extracted driver.
- 4 Copy the files to the appropriate directory.

(In the commands below, replace <version> with applicable SuSE version, such as su90)

Replace <kernel> with applicable kernel (i.e.: 2.4.21-4GB)

For SuSE Uniprocessor (2.4 kernels) cp <version>/3w-9xxx.o /lib/modules/<kernel>/drivers/scsi

For SuSE Uniprocessor (2.6 kernels) cp <version>/3w-9xxx.ko /lib/modules/<kernel>/drivers/scsi

For SuSE SMP (2.4 kernels)
cp <version>/3w-9xxx.smp /lib/modules/<kernel>/kernel/
drivers/scsi/3w-9xxx.o

For SuSE SMP (2.6 kernels)
cp <version>/3w-9xxx.smp /lib/modules/<kernel>/kernel/
drivers/scsi/3w-9xxx.ko

- 5 Run/sbin/depmod -a
- 6 Complete the upgrade by upgrading the initial ramdisk. (Skip to step 9 if you prefer to use insmod 3w-9xxx.o, instead.)

Make sure the file /etc/sysconfig/kernel contains the following line: INITRD\_MODULES="3w-9xxx"



**Note:** Other modules may be listed before or after 3w-9xxx depending on the installation. You may see entries likes reiserfs, ext3 or scsi\_mod. Leave these entries alone, if present, as the system may need them to boot properly.

7 Run mkinitrd.

8 If you are using lilo, use lilo to update to the boot loader.

You should see a printout of kernels that are able to boot on this system after running lilo.

9 Reboot.

The driver is now updated.

10 If you skipped from step 5 above, stop the current driver module, if loaded:

rmmod 3w-9xxx

11 Load the new driver module: modprobe 3w-9xxx

#### Updating the 3ware Driver Under FreeBSD

- 1 Download and extract the driver, as described on page 132.
- 2 Backup any critical data prior to updating the 3ware driver.
- 3 Change the directory to the location with the extracted driver.
- 4 Copy the files to the appropriate directory.

For FreeBSD 4.x, copy the driver into /modules

For FreeBSD 5.x, copy the driver into /boot/kernel.

5 Load the driver

kldload twa.ko

If units are present, you should see unit information in the system log (usually, /var/log/messages).

6 If you wish to load the driver automatically every time the system is rebooted, add the line 'twa\_load="YES"' to the file /boot/loader.conf

### **Viewing Battery Information**

The Battery Backup Unit (BBU) is an add-on card that can be attached to a 3ware 9000 RAID controller to supply power from a battery pack in the event of a system power loss. This allows the controller to use write-caching for optimal performance and to preserve data in the event of a system power failure. When fully charged, the battery preserves the contents of the cache

memory for up to 72 hours. When power is restored, the cached write data is written to the disks.



**Note:** When the BBU status is not "Ready," write caching is automatically disabled on all units attached to the controller.

You can see information about a battery backup unit attached to your controller in both 3DM 2 and 3BM.

#### To view information about a BBU in 3DM 2

On the menu bar, choose Monitor > Battery Backup.

The Battery Backup Page appears, on which you can see details and status about the unit. This page is refreshed every 30 seconds.

For details about the fields on this page, see "Battery Backup Page" on page 66.

#### To view information about a BBU in 3BM

• At the main 3BM screen, tab to the **BBU** button and press **Enter**.

The Battery Backup Unit screen appears.

The fields on this screen are the same as those available through 3DM. For details about the fields, see "Battery Backup Page" on page 66.

### **Testing Battery Capacity**

Batteries in the BBU need to be replaced periodically. A battery test should be run every four weeks in order to get a reliable estimate of battery capacity, and to determine when it needs to be replaced.

The battery test is used to measure the battery's capacity to back up write data. In order to make a reliable estimate of battery capacity, the BBU pre-charges the battery before it proceeds with a full discharge cycle. The battery is automatically charged again after the test completes. The whole process usually takes between 8 and 12 hours.

While running the battery test and until charging is completed, write cache is temporarily disabled.

#### To test the battery in a BBU in 3DM 2

- 1 On the menu bar, choose **Monitor > Battery Backup**.
- 2 On the Battery Backup Page, click the **Test Battery Capacity** link.

		11090.0007			
3ware 3DM2 - Battery Backu	ip				
3ware。3DM°2 ALA	NTEST (Microso	nt Windows 2000 build	2195 Service Pack 4)	Administrator	logged in Logout
Summary Info	rmation	Management	Monitor	3DM 2 Settings	Help
Refresh Batte	ry Backup		Select Controller	Controller ID 0 (7566-12)	
Battery Backup Unit Firmware	PRESENT BBU: 1.04.0	0.005	_,		
Battery Backup Unit	PRESENT	0.005	-,		
Battery Backup Unit Firmware Serial #	PRESENT BBU: 1.04.0 Engineering	0.005 Sample.	-,		
Battery Backup Unit Firmware Serial # Status	PRESENT BBU: 1.04.0 Engineering OK	0.005 Sample.	_,		
Battery Backup Unit Firmware Serial # Status Battery Pack	PRESENT BBU: 1.04.0 Engineering OK PRESENT	0.005 Sample.	_,		
Battery Backup Unit Firmware Serial # Status Battery Pack Battery Voltage	PRESENT BBU: 1.04.0 Engineering OK PRESENT OK	0.005 Sample.			
Battery Backup Unit Firmware Serial # Status Battery Pack Battery Voltage Battery Temperature Ferimated Backup Causcib	PRESENT BBU: 1.04.0 Engineering OK PRESENT OK OK	0.005 Sample.			

Figure 66. Battery Backup Information Screen in 3DM

3 When a message cautions you that testing the battery will disable the BBU for up to 24 hours, click **OK** to continue.

After the battery test starts, you will see the voltage start dropping; eventually the battery voltage will say "LOW". This is part of the battery test. After the voltage drops to a point, it will start charging again, and the status will change to "Charging." Eventually, the battery voltage will say "OK" again.

🍪 3ware 3DM2 - Batter	y Backup - Mozilla Firefo	к			<u>_                                    </u>
Eile Edit ⊻iew Go	<u>B</u> ookmarks <u>T</u> ools <u>H</u> elp				() ()
• > • 5	🔊 🔐 🔊 https://ala	ntest:888/		🔽 🜔 Go	G.
🕥 3ware 3DM2 - Batte	ery Backup				×
<i>i</i> ≫3ware₀ 3DN	1°2 ALANTEST (Microso	ft Windows 2000 build	2195 Service Pack 4)	Administrator lo	gged in Logout
Summary	Information	Management	Monitor	3DM 2 Settings	Help
Refresh	Battery Backup		Select Controller	Controller ID 0 (7566-12)	•
Successfully sta	arted battery capacity	test			
Battery Back	in Information (	Controller ID	2)		
Battery Backup Uni	it PRESE	T	-/		
Firmware	BBU: 1.	04.00.014			
Serial #	Enginee	ring Sample.			
BBU Ready	Not Rea	idy			
BBU Status	TESTIN	G			
Battery Voltage	OK				
Battery Temperatu	re OK				
Estimated Backup	Capacity 0 hours				
Last Capacity Test	xx-xxx-)	xxxx Test Ba	ttery Capacity]		
Battery Installation	Date 28-May-	2004			
Last updated Tue, Aug This page will automat 3DM 2 version 2.02.00 Copyright © 1997-2004 3w	24, 2004 05:09.42PM ically refresh every 5 mir .010 are, Inc. All rights reserved.	nute(s)			
javascript:test_bbu();					

Figure 67. BBU Information Screen While Battery is Testing

To test the battery in a BBU in 3BM

- 1 At the main 3BM screen, tab to the **BBU** button and press **Enter**.
- 2 Tab to **Test Battery Capacity** and press **Enter**.



Figure 68. Battery Backup Information Screen in 3BM

# **Troubleshooting: Problems and Solutions**

For support, troubleshooting tips, frequently asked questions, software releases, and compatibility information related to 3ware RAID controllers, refer to:

- 3ware support page at: http://www.3ware.com/support/
- 3ware knowledgebase: http://www.3ware.com/KB/kb.asp
- 3ware software downloads: http://www.3ware.com/support/download.asp
- 3ware documentation: http://www.3ware.com/support/userdocs.asp
- 3ware Compatibility Lists: http://www.3ware.com/support/sys\_compatibility.asp

### **Before Contacting Customer Support**

Three screens in 3DM 2 provide controller version and status information that can be helpful when contacting 3ware Customer Support with questions or for troubleshooting: Controller Summary, Unit Details, and Unit Information.

You can copy and paste the information from these screens into an email using the system clipboard. When each page is displayed on the screen, highlight using your mouse, press Ctrl-C to copy it to the clipboard, and then Ctrl-V to paste it into an e-mail.

www.3ware.com

You may also want to take a snapshot of these pages so that you can respond to questions about your system configuration to the Customer Support representative.

## **Problems in 3DM**

# Q1: A 3ware RAID controller does not show in the list of controllers.

The appropriate driver may not be installed on the computer in which the controller is installed.

For 7000 or 8000 controllers, you must use the most recent driver. For 9000 controllers, you must use the most recent 9000 driver.

To find out the driver number currently installed, see "Determining the Current Version of Your 3ware Driver" on page 131

Current drivers are available for download on the 3ware website at http://www.3ware.com/downloads.

Instructions for installing drivers are provided in the *3ware 9000 Series* Serial ATA RAID Controller Installation Guide.

# **Hardware Installation**

#### Q1: The rail on the 3ware RAID controller doesn't fit in the case.

Use a screwdriver to remove the black end rail. It aligns and secures the 3ware RAID controller in the computer chassis but is not critical for operation.

# Q2: The system doesn't begin booting (no BIOS runs) when the 3ware RAID controller is installed but boots OK when the controller is removed.

Check the cabling between the drives and the 3ware RAID controller. A cable plugged in upside down can prevent your system from running its BIOS.

#### Q3: The 3ware BIOS screen never appears.

The 3ware RAID controller is not installed properly. Reinstall the hardware and reboot. There may also be a problem with the motherboard. Please check the Motherboard Compatibility List on the 3ware website at http://www.3ware.com/products/compatibility.asp to see if you motherboard has been tested by 3ware.

# Q4: Some of the drives do not appear in the Disk Array Configuration Utility's main display.

Your drives are not connected properly to the 3ware RAID controller. Check that both the power and ATA cables are connected properly and that the drives are all properly jumpered. To operate properly the 3ware RAID controller requires that drives be set as **Single** (if available on your drive) or **Master**.

Q5: I am using a Dell Dimension system that locks-up when booting after a 3ware card is installed. What is going on?

This symptom is caused by a Dell BIOS bug. Basically, this bug sees the system boot drive as two primary master drives. That causes the system to hang. Enter the Dell BIOS setup and reload the BIOS defaults.

### **Software Installation**

# Q6: The 3ware RAID controller was configured without problems, but the system does not boot.

The problem could be one or more of the following:

- The operating system is installed on a device that is not in your system's boot order. Use your system's Setup utility to include the StorSwitch controller in the boot order.
- If your operating system was installed before you configured your disk arrays, you may have overwritten your operating system.
   Remember that creating or deleting a disk array overwrites any existing data on the member drives. Reinstall your operating system.
- If you installed your operating system when you installed the 3ware RAID controller, you may have made a mistake in installing the operating system. Reinstall your operating system.

There is most likely a compatibility problem between the motherboard system BIOS and the 3ware BIOS. Check the 3ware website to see if your motherboard is compatible with the 3ware BIOS, and check with your motherboard manufacturer for potential BIOS updates.

#### Q7: An array shows up as incomplete in the Disk Array Configuration Utility's main display similar to the following:

Array Unit 1 - Incomplete 6.5 GB Port 1 - FUJITSU MPC3065AH 6.5 GB

The array has some but not all of its members available. The array will be unusable. If this array is your boot device, your system will not boot. You must either find the missing disk and replace it to complete the array, or release the member disks by deleting the incomplete array(s) listed in the display. Remember that deleting a disk array overwrites any existing data on the member drives.

### **Screen Display Messages**

Figure 69 through Figure 73 are screen messages that might appear during installation.

Removal	Confirmation 🛛 🕅
	You are about to remove all of the 3ware Storage Controller software components.
	If your boot drive is attached to the 3ware controller you will not be able to restart Windows after the system is rebooted.
R	Are you sure that you want to continue?
	<u>Yes</u> <u>N</u> o



Removal	Complete 🔀
٩	All 3ware Storage Controller software components have now been successfully removed.
	<u> </u>





Figure 71. Administrator Privileges Required Warning







Figure 73. System Reboot Request

www.3ware.com

# **AEN Messages**

AEN (automatic event notifications) are messages issued by the 3ware RAID controller when an error is detected such or when an action is completed. These are summarized in Table 6. Descriptions of each are provided at the end of the table.

**Table 6: AEN Error Messages** 

Message	Value
AEN SOFT_RESET	001h
AEN_DEGRADED_UNIT	002h
AEN_CONTROLLER_ERROR	003h
AEN_REBUILD_FAIL	004h
AEN_REBUILD_DONE	005h
AEN_INCOMP_UNIT	006h
AEN_INIT_DONE	007h
AEN_UNCLEAN_SHUTDOWN	008h
AEN_APORT_TIMEOUT	009h
AEN_DRIVE_ERROR	00Ah
AEN_REBUILD_STARTED	00Bh
AEN_INIT_STARTED	00Ch
AEN_INIT_FAILED	00Eh
AEN_SMART_FAIL	00Fh
AEN_UDMA_DOWNGRADE	021h
AEN_UDMA_UPGRADE	022h
AEN_SECTOR_REPAIR	023h
AEN_SBUF_FAIL	024h
AEN_LOST_CACHED_WRITE	025h
AEN_DRIVE_ECC_ERROR	026h
AEN_DCB_XSUM_ERROR	027h
AEN_DCB_BAD_VERSION	028h
AEN_VERIFY_STARTED	029h
AEN_VERIFY_FAILED	02Ah
AEN_VERIFY_DONE	02Bh

#### Table 6: AEN Error Messages

Message	Value
AEN_SECTOR_OVERWRITE	02Ch
AEN_RBLD_SOURCE_ERROR	02Dh
AEN_REPLACE_DRIVE_TOO_SMALL	02Eh
AEN_UNIT_NOT_ZEROED	02Fh
AEN_DRIVE_NOT_SUPPORTED	030h
AEN_SPARE_INADEQUATE	032h
AEN_VERIFY_ERROR	036h
AEN_INCOMPATIBLE_SODIMM	037h
AEN_NO_SODIMM	038h
AEN_COR_SBUF_ECC	039h
AEN_DRIVE_POR_DETECTED	03Ah
AEN_REBUILD_PAUSED	03Bh
AEN_INIT_PAUSED	03Ch
AEN_VERIFY_PAUSED	03Dh
AEN_FLASH_FILE_CORRUPT	03Fh
AEN_FLASH_FILE_REPAIRED	040h
AEN_UGT_CORRUPT	041h
AEN_PRIMARY_DCB_ERROR	042h
AEN_BACKUP_DCB_ERROR	043h
AEN_VOLTAGE_NORMAL	044h
AEN_VOLTAGE_LOW_WARN	045h
AEN_VOLTAGE_HIGH_WARN	046h
AEN_VOLTAGE_BELOW_OPERATING	047h
AEN_VOLTAGE_ABOVE_OPERATING	048h
AEN_TEMPERATURE_NORMAL	049h
AEN_TEMPERATURE_LOW_WARN	04Ah
AEN_TEMPERATURE_HIGH_WARN	04Bh
AEN_TEMPERATURE_BELOW_OPERATING	04Ch
AEN_TEMPERATURE_ABOVE_OPERATING	04Dh

www.3ware.com

Message	Value
AEN_LOW_CURRENT_TEST_STARTED	04Eh
AEN_CACHE_SYNC_SKIPPED	04Fh
AEN_LOW_CURRENT_TEST_STOPPED	050h
AEN_HIGH_CURRENT_TEST_STARTED	051h
AEN_HIGH_CURRENT_TEST_STOPPED	052h
AEN_NEED_CAPACITY_TEST	053h
AEN_CHARGE_STARTED	055h
AEN_CHARGE_STOPPED	056h
AEN_CHARGE_FAULT	057h
AEN_CAPACITY_WARN	058h
AEN_CAPACITY_ERROR	059h
AEN_BATTERY_PRESENT	05Ah
AEN_BATTERY_NOT_PRESENT	05Bh
AEN_HIGH_CURRENT_TEST_WARN	05Ch
AEN_HIGH_CURRENT_TEST_FAULT	05Dh
AEN_CACHE_SYNC_PASS	05Eh
AEN_CACHE_SYNC_FAIL	05Fh
AEN_QUEUE_FULL	0FFh

**Table 6: AEN Error Messages** 

#### AEN 001h SOFT\_RESET

The 3ware RAID controller has detected a soft reset from the device driver. If the 3ware RAID controller fails to respond to the device driver within a reasonable amount of time, the device driver may issue a soft reset to the 3ware RAID controller and retry the command packet.

#### AEN 002h AEN\_DEGRADED\_UNIT

An error has been encountered and the array is operating in degraded (nonredundant) mode. The user should replace the bad drive as soon as possible and initiate a rebuild.

#### AEN 003h AEN\_CONTROLLER\_ERROR

The 3ware RAID controller has encountered an internal error. Please contact 3ware Customer Support as a replacement board may be required.

#### AEN 004h AEN\_REBUILD\_FAIL

The 3ware RAID controller was unable to complete a rebuild operation. This error can be caused by drive errors on either the source or the destination of the rebuild. However, due to ATA drives' ability to reallocate sectors on write errors, the rebuild failure is most likely caused by the source drive of the rebuild detecting some sort of read error. The default operation of the 3ware RAID controller is to abort a rebuild if an error is encountered. If it is desired to continue on error, you can set the Continue on Source Error During Rebuild policy for the unit on the Controller Settings page in 3DM.

#### AEN 005h AEN\_REBUILD\_DONE

The 3ware RAID controller has successfully completed a rebuild. The completion of the rebuild changes the state of the array from rebuilding to OK. The data is now redundant.

#### AEN 006h AEN\_INCOMP\_UNIT

At power-on initialization time, the 3ware RAID controller performs a "rollcall" of all drives attached to the card. After detection of the drives, the 3ware RAID controller then uses an internal algorithm to logically connect drives that belong to the same array. If after rollcall a member of an array is not found, the **INCOMPLETE UNIT AEN** is sent. Examples of incomplete units are as follows:

- 4 drive RAID 5 with 1 drive missing.
- 2 drive RAID 1 with 1 drive missing.

Replacing the missing or dead drive and initiating a rebuild will change the state of the array from an incomplete unit to OK. No rebuild is required if you replace the missing drive before loading the driver.

#### AEN 007h AEN\_INIT\_DONE

The 3ware RAID controller has completed the initialization sequence of RAID levels 1, 10, 5, or 50. For RAID 5, the data on the array is read and the resultant parity is written to the parity area on the array. For RAID 1 and 10, one half of the mirror is copied to the other half (mirrors are synchronized).

#### AEN 008h AEN\_UNCLEAN\_SHUTDOWN

The 3ware RAID controller has the ability to detect if the system has been shutdown via the standard shutdown mechanism of the operating system

www.3ware.com

(clean shutdown). If the system loses power or is reset without going through the normal shutdown procedure, it is possible that the data on a redundant array may be out of synchronization. The unclean shutdown detection will detect this case and force the array to enter the rebuilding state. This has the effect of synchronizing the array back to a fully redundant state.

To prevent unclean shutdowns, the user should always go through the normal shutdown procedure for the operating system in use and use an uninterruptible power supply (UPS) to prevent unclean shutdowns due to sudden power loss.

#### AEN 009h AEN\_APORT\_TIMEOUT

The 3ware RAID controller has a sophisticated recovery mechanism to handle various types of failures of a disk drive. One such possible failure of a disk drive is a failure of a command that is pending from the 3ware RAID controller to complete within a reasonable amount of time. If the 3ware RAID controller detects this condition, it notifies the user, prior to entering the recovery phase, by displaying this AEN.

Possible causes of APORT time-outs include a bad or intermittent disk drive, power cable or interface cable.

#### AEN 00Ah AEN\_DRIVE\_ERROR

As part of the recovery mechanism of the 3ware RAID controller, various drive failures can be detected and, if possible, corrected. One such drive failure is when the drive indicates back to the 3ware RAID controller that it was unable to complete a command. If the drive returns an error to the 3ware RAID controller, the user is notified by this AEN.

#### AEN 00Bh AEN\_REBUILD\_STARTED

The 3ware RAID controller notifies the user whenever it starts a rebuild. The rebuild start may be user-initiated (by selecting the rebuild button in the 3DM Disk Management Utility) or it may be auto-initiated by a hot spare failover. In either case, the user is notified of the event by this AEN.

#### AEN 00Ch AEN\_INIT\_STARTED

The 3ware RAID controller notifies the user by this AEN whenever it starts an initialization. Initialization either occurs at array creation time for larger RAID 5 or 50 arrays or later during the initial verification of redundant arrays.

#### AEN 00Eh AEN\_INIT\_FAILED

The 3ware RAID controller was unable to complete the initialization. This error can be caused by unrecoverable drive errors. When this error occurs, the unit will go back to degraded mode if possible.

#### AEN 00Fh AEN\_SMART\_FAIL

The 3ware RAID controller supports SMART Monitoring, whereby the individual drives automatically monitor certain parametric information such as error rates and retry counts. By monitoring this data, SMART may be able to predict a drive failure before it happens, allowing a user to schedule service of the array before it becomes degraded. The SMART status of each drive attached to the 3ware RAID controller is monitored daily. If a failure of any drive is determined to be likely, the user is notified by this AEN.

#### AEN 021h AEN\_UDMA\_DOWNGRADE

The 3ware RAID controller communicates to the ATA disk drives through the Ultra DMA (UDMA) protocol. This protocol ensures data integrity across the ATA cable by appending a Cyclical Redundancy Check (CRC) for all ATA data that is transferred. If the data becomes corrupted between the drive and the 3ware RAID controller (e.g., an intermittent cable connection) the 3ware RAID controller detects this as a UDMA CRC or cable error. The 3ware RAID controller then retries the failed command three times at the current UDMA transfer rate. If the error persists, it lowers the UDMA transfer rate (e.g., from UDMA 100 to UDMA 66) and retries another three times. This AEN is sent to the user when the 3ware RAID controller lowers the UDMA transfer rate.

Possible causes of UDMA CRC errors are intermittent or bad ATA interface cables or cable routing problems through electrically noisy environments (e.g., cables are too close to the power supply).

#### AEN 022h AEN\_UDMA\_UPGRADE

During the self-test, if a drive is found to not be in the optimal UDMA mode, the controller will upgrade its UDMA mode to be optimal.

#### AEN 023h AEN\_SECTOR\_REPAIR

The 3ware RAID controller supports a feature called dynamic sector repair to allow the unit to recover from certain drive errors that would normally result in a degraded array situation. For redundant arrays such as RAID 1, 10, 50, and 5, the 3ware RAID controller essentially has two copies of the users data available. If a read command to a sector on a disk drive results in an error, it reverts to the redundant copy in order to satisfy the host's request. At this point, the 3ware RAID controller has a good copy of the requested data in its cache memory. It will then use this data to force the failing drive to reallocate the bad sector, which essentially repairs the sector. When a sector repair occurs, the user is notified by this AEN.

The fact that a sector repair AEN has been sent to the user is an indication of the presence of grown defects on a particular drive. While typical modern disk drives are designed to allow several hundred grown defects, special attention

www.3ware.com

should be paid to any drive in an array that begins to indicate sector repair messages. This may be an indication of a drive that is beginning to fail. The user may wish to replace the drive, especially if the number of sector repair errors exceeds 3 per month.

#### AEN 024h AEN\_SBUF\_FAIL

The 3ware RAID controller, as part of its data integrity features, performs diagnostics on its internal RAM devices. Once a day, a non-destructive test is performed on the cache memory. Failure of the test indicates a failure of a hardware component on the 3ware RAID controller. This AEN is sent to notify the user of the problem. Contact Technical Support for a replacement controller.

#### AEN 025h AEN\_LOST\_CACHED\_WRITE

To improve performance, this 3ware RAID controller features caching layer firmware. For write commands this means that it acknowledges it has completed a write operation before the data is committed to disk. If the 3ware RAID controller can not commit the data to the media after it has acknowledged to the host, this AEN is posted to the user.

Typically, the LOST CACHED WRITE notification would be an indication of a catastrophic failure of the drives in the array, such as loss of power to multiple drives in an array.

#### AEN 026h AEN\_DRIVE\_ECC\_ERROR

This AEN may be sent when a drive returns the ECC error response to an 3ware RAID controller command. The AEN may or may not be associated with a host command. Internal operations such as Background Media Scan post this AEN whenever drive ECC errors are detected.

Drive ECC errors are an indication of a problem with grown defects on a particular drive. For redundant arrays, this typically means that dynamic sector repair would be invoked (see AEN 023h). For non-redundant arrays (JBOD, RAID 0 and degraded arrays), drive ECC errors result in the 3ware RAID controller returning failed status to the associated host command.

#### AEN 027h AEN\_DCB\_XSUM\_ERROR

The 3ware RAID controller stores certain configuration parameters on a reserved area of each disk drive called the Drive Configuration Block (DCB). As part of power-on initialization, the 3ware RAID controller performs a checksum of the DCB area to ensure consistency. If an error occurs, please contact 3ware technical support. The drive's DCB has been corrupted.

#### AEN 028h AEN\_DCB\_BAD\_VERSION

During the evolution of the 3ware product line, the format of the DCB has been changed to accommodate new features. The DCB format expected by the 3ware RAID controller and the DCB that is written on the drive must be compatible. If an array that was created on a very old 3ware product is connected to a newer 3ware RAID controller, this AEN is posted and the 3ware RAID controller rejects the drive. Please contact 3ware technical support if this event occurs.

#### AEN 029h AEN\_VERIFY\_STARTED

The 3ware RAID controller allows the user to verify data integrity on an array. The verification functions for different RAID levels are as follows:

- Single, JBOD, and Spare. Verify = Media Scan
- RAID 0. Verify = Media Scan
- RAID 1. Verify = Compare of Mirror Sides
- RAID 10. Verify = Compare of Mirror Sides
- RAID 5 and 50. Verify = Compare of Parity Data with User Data

When the verification starts, this AEN is posted to the user.

#### AEN 02Ah AEN\_VERIFY\_FAILED

This AEN indicates that the data integrity verification function (see AEN 029h) has terminated with an error. For each RAID level being verified, this may mean:

- Single, JBOD, and Spare. A single drive returned an error, possibly because of a media defect.
- RAID 0. A single drive returned an error, possibly because of a media defect.
- RAID 1. One side of the mirror does not equal the other side.
- RAID 10. One side of the mirror does not equal the other side.
- RAID 5 and 50. The parity data does not equal the user data.

For any RAID type, the most likely cause of the error is a grown defect in the drive. For out-of-synchronization mirrors or parity, the error could be caused by improper shutdown of the array. This possibility applies to RAID 1, 10, 5, and 50. A rebuild will re-synchronize the array.

#### AEN 02Bh AEN\_VERIFY\_DONE

This AEN indicates the data integrity verification function (see AEN 029h) was completed successfully. No errors were encountered.

#### AEN 02Ch AEN\_SECTOR\_OVERWRITE

If a read error is encountered during a rebuild and the user chooses to ignore the error, the sector in error is reallocated. The user is notified of the event by this AEN.

#### AEN 02Dh AEN\_RBLD\_SOURCE\_ERROR

If an error is encountered during a rebuild operation, this AEN is generated if the error was on a source drive of the rebuild. Knowing if the error occurred on the source or the destination of the rebuild is useful for troubleshooting.

#### AEN 02Eh AEN\_REPLACE\_DRIVE\_TOO\_SMALL

The 3ware RAID controller notifies the user by this AEN when the replacement drive capacity is smaller than required. The replacement drive must be equal to or greater capacity than the drive it's replacing.

#### AEN 02Fh AEN\_UNIT\_NOT\_ZEROED

This AEN will be sent by the controller when a verify operation is attempted but the unit has never been initialized before. The unit will transition to initializing mode.

#### AEN 030h AEN\_DRIVE\_NOT\_SUPPORTED

3ware 8000 and 9000 series Serial ATA Controller only support UltraDMA-100/133 drives when using the parallel to serial ATA converter. This AEN indicates that an unsupported drive was detected during rollcall or a hot add. This AEN also could indicate that the Serial to Parallel converter was jumpered in the wrong place. The converter must be correctly jumpered to correspond to UDMA 100 or 133 drives.

#### AEN 032h AEN\_SPARE\_INADEQUATE

This AEN is sent by the controller when it finds a valid hot spare but the capacity is not sufficient to use it for a drive replacement.

#### AEN 036h AEN\_VERIFY\_ERROR

This AEN is sent by the controller when a verify error is found (parity inconsistency for RAID5/50 or data mismatch for RAID1/10 configuration) and recovered. If the error is not recovered the AEN\_VERIFY\_FAILED is returned instead.

#### AEN 037h AEN\_INCOMPATIBLE\_SODIMM

This AEN will be sent if an incompatible SODIMM memory has been connected to the controller. In this case, the controller is inoperable.

#### AEN 038h AEN\_NO\_SODIMM

This AEN will be sent if there is no SODIMM memory connected to the controller. In this case, the controller is inoperable.

#### AEN 039h AEN\_COR\_SBUF\_ECC

This AEN will be sent when the controller has detected and corrected a memory ECC error.

#### AEN 03Ah AEN\_DRIVE\_POR\_DETECTED

If the controller detects that a drive has been power-cycled, it will send this AEN. The controller may degrade the unit (if possible).

#### AEN 03Bh AEN\_REBUILD\_PAUSED

This AEN will be sent when the rebuild operation is paused.

#### AEN 03Ch AEN\_INIT\_PAUSED

This AEN will be sent when the initialization is paused.

#### AEN 03Dh AEN\_VERIFY\_PAUSED

This AEN will be sent when the verify operation is paused.

#### AEN 03Fh AEN\_FLASH\_FILE\_CORRUPT

The 3ware RAID controller stores some configuration parameters as files in its flash memory. This AEN will be sent when a corrupted flash file system is found on the controller during boot-up. A further attempt will be made to repair the flash file system. These files usually get corrupted when a flash operation is interrupted by events such as power failures.

#### AEN 040h AEN\_FLASH\_FILE\_REPAIRED

This AEN will be sent if a corrupted flash file system is successfully repaired. Some of the flash files with insufficient data may be lost in the operation. The configuration parameters which are lost will then return to their default values.

#### AEN 041h AEN\_UGT\_CORRUPT

The 3ware RAID controller tries to keep the unit numbers persistent across soft resets. This AEN will be sent when unit number assignments were lost from some unknown reasons. Please contact AMCC 3ware technical support once this event occurs.

#### AEN 042h AEN\_PRIMARY\_DCB\_ERROR

This AEN will be sent when the controller finds error in reading the primary copy of the Disk Configuration Block (DCB). The back-up copy of the DCB will be read if this error occurs. If a valid DCB is found, the primary DCB is re-written to rectify the errors found.

#### AEN 043h AEN\_BACKUP\_DCB\_ERROR

This AEN will be sent when the controller sees a latent error in the backup Disk Configuration Block (DCB). A scrubbing activity will be started to repair any sector errors on getting this error. An effort is made to read the backup DCB even when the primary DCB is successfully read. When an error occurs here, this is a latent error that needs to be addressed before any future errors so this DCB is re-written with the primary copy to rectify the errors found.

#### AEN 044h AEN\_VOLTAGE\_NORMAL

The Battery Backup Unit measures and evaluates the battery pack voltage on a continuous basis. If the voltage falls outside the acceptable range then comes back within the acceptable range, this AEN will be posted to the host.

#### AEN 045h AEN\_VOLTAGE\_LOW\_WARN

The Battery Backup Unit measures and evaluates the battery pack voltage on a continuous basis. If the voltage is below the warning threshold, this AEN will be posted to the user. When this event happens, the Battery Backup Unit is still able to backup the 3ware RAID controller, but the user should replace the battery.

#### AEN 046h AEN\_VOLTAGE\_HIGH\_WARN

The Battery Backup Unit measures and evaluates the battery pack voltage on a continuous basis. If the voltage is above a warning threshold, this AEN will be posted to the user. When this event happens, the Battery backup Unit is still able to backup the 3ware RAID controller but the user should replace the battery.

#### AEN 047h AEN\_VOLTAGE\_BELOW\_OPERATING

The Battery Backup Unit measures and evaluates the battery pack voltage on a continuous basis. If the voltage is too low to operate, this AEN will be posted to the user. This indicates that the battery pack must be replaced. The Battery Backup Unit becomes not ready and is unable to backup the 3ware RAID controller.

#### AEN 048h AEN\_VOLTAGE\_ABOVE\_OPERATING

The Battery Backup Unit measures and evaluates the battery pack voltage on a continuous basis. If the voltage is too high to operate, this AEN will be posted to the user. The Battery Backup Unit becomes not ready and is unable to backup the 3ware RAID controller. This indicates that the Battery Backup Unit must be replaced.

#### AEN 049h AEN\_TEMPERATURE\_NORMAL

The Battery Backup Unit measures and evaluates the battery pack temperature on a continuous basis. If the temperature falls outside the acceptable range then comes back within the acceptable range, this AEN will be posted to the host.

#### AEN 04Ah AEN\_TEMPERATURE\_LOW\_WARN

The Battery Backup Unit measures and evaluates the battery pack temperature on a continuous basis. If the temperature is below a warning threshold, this AEN will be posted to the user. When this event happens, the Battery Backup Unit is still able to backup the 3ware RAID controller but the user should replace the battery pack.

#### AEN 04Bh AEN\_TEMPERATURE\_HIGH\_WARN

The Battery Backup Unit measures and evaluates the battery pack temperature on a continuous basis. If the temperature is above a warning threshold, this AEN will be posted to the user. The user should check that there is enough airflow around the Battery Backup Unit. When this event happens, the Battery Backup Unit is still able to backup the 3ware RAID controller but the user should replace the battery pack if the temperature warning persists.

#### AEN 04Ch AEN\_TEMPERATURE\_BELOW\_OPERATING

The Battery Backup Unit measures and evaluates the battery pack temperature on a continuous basis. If the temperature is too low to operate, this AEN will be posted to the user. When this event happens, the Battery Backup Unit becomes not ready and is unable to backup the 3ware RAID controller. The user must replace the battery pack.

#### AEN 04Dh AEN\_TEMPERATURE\_ABOVE\_OPERATING

The Battery Backup Unit measures and evaluates the battery pack temperature on a continuous basis. If the temperature is too high to operate, this AEN will be posted to the user. The user should check that there is enough airflow around the Battery Backup Unit. When this event happens, the Battery Backup Unit becomes not ready and is unable to backup the 3ware RAID controller. The user must replace the battery pack if the temperature error persists. The use of a PCI card in the slot adjacent to the BBU is not recommended and may result in the battery temperature being exceeded.

#### AEN 04Eh AEN\_LOW\_CURRENT\_TEST\_STARTED

This AEN is posted when the Battery Backup Unit starts a battery test. The test estimates the battery capacity in hours, which is how long the Battery Backup Unit can back up the 3ware RAID controller. This test performs a full battery charge/discharge/re-charge cycle and may take up to 20 hours to complete. During this test the Battery Backup Unit cannot backup the 3ware RAID controller; all units have their write cache disabled until the test completes.

#### AEN 04Fh AEN\_CACHE\_SYNC\_SKIPPED

The 3ware RAID controller performs cache synchronization when system power is restored following a power failure. This AEN is posted when the cache synchronization was skipped and write data is still being backed up in the controller cache. This can occur if a unit that was present before the power failure was physically removed or became inoperable before system power was restored.

#### AEN 050h AEN\_LOW\_CURRENT\_TEST\_STOPPED

This AEN is posted when the Battery Backup Unit completes a battery capacity test. All units will have their write cache settings restored to their original values since the Battery Backup Unit is now able to backup the 3ware RAID controller.

#### AEN 051h AEN\_HIGH\_CURRENT\_TEST\_STARTED

The Battery Backup Unit periodically evaluates the health of the battery and its ability to backup the 3ware RAID controller in case of a power failure. This AEN is posted to the host when this health check is started.

#### AEN 052h AEN\_HIGH\_CURRENT\_TEST\_STOPPED

The Battery Backup Unit evaluates periodically the health of the battery and its ability to backup the 3ware RAID controller in case of a power failure. This AEN is posted to the host when this health check has completed.

#### AEN 053h AEN\_NEED\_CAPACITY\_TEST

The recommended time interval for running the battery capacity test is once every 4 weeks. If a battery capacity test has not been completed in the last 4 weeks this AEN will be sent to the host, and once every week thereafter.

#### AEN 055h AEN\_CHARGE\_STARTED

This AEN is posted when the Battery Backup Unit starts a battery charge cycle.

#### AEN 056h AEN\_CHARGE\_STOPPED

This AEN is posted when the Battery Backup Unit completes a battery charge cycle.

#### AEN 057h AEN\_CHARGE\_FAULT

This AEN is posted when the charger of the Battery Backup Unit has detected a battery fault during a charge cycle. The Battery Backup Unit becomes not ready and is unable to backup the 3ware RAID controller.

#### AEN 058h AEN\_CAPACITY\_WARN

The measured capacity of the battery is below the warning level. When this occurs the Battery Backup Unit is still able to backup the 3ware RAID controller but it signals that the battery pack should be replaced soon.

#### AEN 059h AEN\_CAPACITY\_ERROR

The measured capacity of the battery is below the error level. When this occurs the Battery Backup Unit becomes not ready and is unable to backup the 3ware RAID controller. The user must replace the battery pack.

#### AEN 05Ah AEN\_BATTERY\_PRESENT

This AEN is posted to the host when the Battery Backup Unit detects that a battery pack has been connected.

#### AEN 05Bh AEN\_BATTERY\_NOT\_PRESENT

This AEN is posted to the host when the Battery Backup Unit detects that the battery pack has been removed.

#### AEN 05Ch AEN\_HIGH\_CURRENT\_TEST\_WARN

The Battery Backup Unit periodically evaluates the health of the battery and its ability to backup the 3ware RAID controller in case of a power failure. This AEN is posted when the result of the health test is below the warning

threshold. This indicates that the battery pack should be replaced soon because the battery is becoming weak.

#### AEN 05Dh AEN\_HIGH\_CURRENT\_TEST\_FAULT

The Battery Backup Unit periodically evaluates the health of the battery and its ability to backup the 3ware RAID controller in case of a power failure. This AEN is posted when the result of the health test is below the fault threshold. This indicates that the battery pack must be replaced. The Battery Backup Unit becomes not ready and is unable to backup the 3ware RAID controller.

#### AEN 05Eh AEN\_CACHE\_SYNC\_PASS

The 3ware RAID controller performs cache synchronization when system power is restored following a power failure. This AEN is posted for each unit when the cache synchronization completed successfully.

#### AEN 05Fh AEN\_CACHE\_SYNC\_FAIL

The 3ware RAID controller performs cache synchronization when system power is restored following a power failure. This AEN is posted when cache synchronization was not successful for some reason.

#### AEN 0FFh AEN 0FFh AEN\_QUEUE\_FULL

This is an internal error. Please contact 3ware Technical Support.

# Glossary

- **3BM.** 3ware BIOS Manager. The 3ware BIOS (Basic Input Output System) manager is a basic interface used to view, maintain, and manage 3ware controllers, disks, and units, without having to boot the operating system. It is available for download from ww.3warecom/downloads as part of the firmware image. For 9000 Linux and FreeBSD users, it is included in the driver.
- 3DM. 3ware Disk Manager. The 3ware disk manager is a web-based graphical user interface that can be used to view, maintain, and manage 3ware controllers, disks, and units. It is available for download from ww.3ware.com/downloads.
- **A-Chip**. AccerATA chip. Automated data port to handle asynchronous ATA disk drive interface.
- Array. One or more disk drives that appear to the operating system as a single unit. Within 3ware software (3BM and 3DM) arrays are typically referred to as units.
- Array Roaming. The process of swapping out or adding in a configured unit without having to shut down the system. This is useful if you need to move the unit to another controller.
- Background rebuild rate. The rate at which a particular controller initializes, rebuilds, and verifies redundant units (RAID 1, RAID 5, RAID 10, RAID 50).
- CLI. Command Line Interface. The 3ware CLI is a text program, rather than a GUI (graphical user interface), for Windows, Linux, and FreeBSD. It has the same functionality as 3DM, and can be used to view, maintain, and manage 3ware controllers, disks, and units.
- **Configuration**. The RAID level set for a unit.

- **Controller ID number.** The unique SCSI number in the Windows environment, or the Channel number in the Linux environment, of a particular controller. Typically assigned by the operating system.
- Create an array. The process of selecting individual disk drives and selecting a RAID level. The array will appear to the operating system as a single unit. Overwrites any existing unit configuration data on the drives. If you want to attach and access an existing array without overwriting the configuration data, see Array Roaming.
- DCB. Disk configuration block. This is 3ware proprietary RAID table information that is written to disk drives that are in a RAID unit, single disk, or spare. The DCB includes information on the unit type, unit members, RAID level, and other important RAID information.
- Delete an array. Deleting an array (or unit) is the process of returning the drives in a unit to individual drives. This erases the DCB information from the drives and deletes any data that was on them. When a unit is deleted from a controller, it is sometimes referred to as being "destroyed." If you want to remove a unit without deleting the data on it, do not delete it; instead use the Remove feature in 3DM, and then physically remove the drives.
- **Destroying**. Same as deleting a unit.
- **Degraded unit.** A redundant unit that contains a drive that has failed.
- Disk roaming. When moving a unit from one controller to another, refers to putting disks back in a different order than they initially occupied, without harm to the data.
- Distributed parity. Parity (error correction code) data is distributed across several drives in RAID 5 and RAID 50 configurations. Distributing parity data across drives provides both protection of data and good performance.
- Drive ID. A unique identifier for a specific drive in a system. Also called a port ID.
- **Drive Number**. The SCSI number, or channel number, of a particular drive.
- **ECC.** Error correction code.
- **ECC Error policy**. Determines whether an error detected during a rebuild stops the rebuild or whether the rebuild can continue in spite of the error.
- EMS (Enclosure Management Services). Chassis-monitoring functions for environmental, power, mechanical monitoring, and control using the I<sup>2</sup>C bus port.
- Export a unit. To remove the association of a unit with a controller. Does not affect the data on the drives. Used for array roaming, when you want to swap out a unit without powering down the system, and move the unit

to another controller. Compare to Delete, which erases all unit configuration information from the drive.

- **Exportable unit or drive**. In 3BM (BIOS), exportable units and drives are those that will be available to the operating system when you boot your computer.
- Fault tolerant. A RAID unit which provides the ability to recover from a failed drive, either because the data is duplicated (as when drives are mirrored) or because of error checking (as in a RAID 5 unit).
- Grown defect. Defects that arise on a disk from daily use.
- Hot spare. A drive that is available, online, and designated as a spare. When a drive fails in a redundant unit, causing the unit to become degraded, a hot spare can replace the degraded drive automatically and the unit will be rebuilt.
- Hot swapping. The process of removing a disk drive from the system while the power is on. Hot swapping can be used to remove units with data on them, when they are installed in hot-swap carriers. This is referred to as array roaming. Hot swapping can also be used to remove and replaced failed drives when a hot-swap carrier is used.
- I<sup>2</sup>C-(or Inter-IC) bus. A two-wire serial bus solution used as a control, diagnostic, environmental, and power management for EMS (enclosure management services).
- Import a unit. Attach a set of disk drives with an existing configuration to a controller and make the controller aware of the unit. Does not affect the data on the drives.
- Initialize. Put the redundant data on the drives of redundant units into a known state so that data can be recovered in the event of a disk drive failure. For RAID 1 and 10, initialization copies the data from the lower port to the higher port. For RAID 5 and 50, initialization calculates the RAID 5 parity and writes it to disk (background initialization) or writes zeroes to all of the drives in the array (foreground initialization). Initialization does not erase user data if done while the operating system is running. However, RAID 5 initialization done through the 3ware BIOS does erase any existing data.
- JBOD. An unconfigured single drive. The acronym is derived from "just a bunch of disks." Note that earlier versions of the 3ware RAID controller exported JBODs to the OS. By default, this is not the case in 9000-series controllers. However, a policy in 3BM can be set that allows JBODs to be seen by the OS. By default, individual drives must be configured as Single Disks in order to be made available to the OS.
- Mirrored disk array. A pair of drives on which the same data is written, so that each provides a backup for the other. If one drive fails, the data is

preserved on the paired drive. Mirrored disk arrays include RAID 1 and RAID 10.

- Non-redundant units. A disk array without fault tolerance (RAID 0, single disk, or JBOD.).
- OCE (Online Capacity Expansion). The process of increasing the size of an existing RAID unit without having to create a new array.
- Parity. Information that the controller calculates using an exclusive OR (XOR) algorithm and writes to the disk drives in RAID 5 and RAID 50 units. This data can be used with the remaining user data to recover the lost data if a disk drive fails.
- **PCB**. Printed circuit board.
- P-Chip. PCI interface chip that connects the PCI bus to the high-speed internal bus and routes all data between the two using a packet switched fabric. There is one P-chip per controller card.
- Port ID. A unique identifier for a specific port in a system. Also called a drive ID.
- Rebuild task schedule. The specification for when rebuilding, may occur, including start time and duration.
- Rebuild a unit. To generate data on a new drive after it is put into service to replace a degraded drive in a fault tolerant unit (for example, RAID 1, 10, 5, or 50).
- Redundancy. Duplication of data on another drive or drives, so that it is protected in the event of a drive failure.
- **Remove a drive.** The process of making a drive unavailable to the controller.
- Remove a unit. The process of making a unit unavailable to the controller and the operating system. After a unit is removed it can be hot swapped out of the system. This is sometimes referred to as exporting a unit.
- RLM (RAID Level Migration). The process of using an existing unit of one or more drives and converting it to a new RAID type without having to delete the original unit. For example, converting a single disk to a mirrored disk or converting a RAID 0 unit to a RAID 5 unit.
- Self-test. A unit test that can be performed on a scheduled basis. in 3DM, available self-tests include Upgrade UDMA mode and Check SMART Thresholds.
- **Stagger time.** The delay between drive groups that will spin up, at one time, on a particular controller.
- Stripe size. The size of the data written to each disk drive in RAID unit levels that support striping. The size of stripes can be set for a given unit
during configuration. In general, smaller stripe sizes are better for sequential I/O, such as video, and larger strip sizes are better for random I/O (such as databases). The stripe size is user-configurable at 64KB, 128KB, or 256KB.

This stripe size is sometimes referred as a a "minor" stripe size. A major stripe size is equal to the minor stripe size times the number of disks in the unit.

- Striping. The process of breaking up files into smaller sizes and distributing the data amongst two or more drives. Since smaller amounts of data are written to multiple disk drives simultaneously, this results in an increase in performance. Striping occurs in RAID 0, 5, 10 and 50.
- Subunit. A logical unit of storage that is part of another unit. For example, the mirrored pairs (RAID 1) in a RAID 10 unit are subunits of the RAID 10 unit.
- UDMA mode. UDMA mode is a protocol that supports bursting data up to 133 MB/sec with PATA disk drives and 1500 Mbit/sec with SATA disk drives.
- Unit ID. A unique identifier for a specific unit in a system.
- Unit Number. The SCSI number, or channel number, of a particular unit.
- Unit. A logical unit of storage, which the operating system treats as a single drive. A unit may consist of a single drive or several drives. Also known as an array.
- Verify. A process that confirms the validity of the redundant data in a redundant unit. For a RAID 1 and RAID 10 unit, a verify will compare the data of one mirror with the other. For RAID 5 and RAID 50, a verify will calculate RAID 5 parity and compare it to what is written on the disk drive.

## **Appendix A. Compliance and Conformity Statements**

## Federal Communications Commission Radio Frequency Interference Statement

This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class B digital device, pursuant to Part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference in a residential installation. This equipment generates, uses and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions, may cause harmful interference to radio communications. However, there is no guarantee that interference will not occur in a particular installation. If this equipment does cause harmful interference to radio or television reception, which can be determined by turning the equipment off and on, the user is encouraged to try to correct the interference by one or more of the following measures:

- Reorient or relocate the receiving antenna.
- Increase the separation between the equipment and receiver.
- Connect the equipment into an outlet on a circuit different from that to which the receiver is connected.
- Consult the dealer or an experienced radio/TV technician for help.

To maintain compliance with FCC radio frequency emission limits, use shielded cables and connectors between all parts of the computer system.



## Microsoft Windows Hardware Quality Lab (WHQL)

AMCC is committed to Microsoft Windows Hardware Quality Labs (WHQL) certification for all its products. However, a product's software drivers are typically submitted for certification at nearly the same time as their release to market. Since the certification process may lag behind the release of the drivers, please refer to our WEB site at www.3ware.com for current certification information.

# **European Community Conformity Statement**

The StorSwitch Controller Card Model StorSwitch 4D is in conformity with the following Common Technical Regulations and/or normative documents:

- **EN 55022** Limits and methods of measurements of radio interference characteristics of information technology equipment
- EN 61000-4-2 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 4: Testing and measurement techniques Section 2: Electrostatic discharge immunity test
- EN 61000-4-3 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 4: Testing and measurement techniques Section 3: Radiated, Radio-Frequency, Electromagnetic Field Immunity Test
- EN 61000-4-4 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 4: Testing and measurement techniques Section 4: Electrical fast transient/burst immunity test
- **EN 60950** Safety of information technology equipment, including electrical business equipment following the provisions of the Electromagnetic Compatibility Directive 89/23/EEC Low Voltage Directive



## Appendix B. Warranty, Technical Support and Service

## **Limited Warranty**

**RAID Controller Hardware.** 3-Year Hardware Warranty: AMCC warrants this product against defects in material and workmanship for a period of thirty-six (36) months from the date of original purchase. AMCC, at no charge and at its option, will repair or replace any part of this product which proves defective by reason of improper workmanship or materials. Repair parts or replacement products will be provided by AMCC on an exchange basis and will be either new or refurbished to be functionally equivalent to new. Products or parts replaced under this provision shall become the property of AMCC.

**Battery Backup Unit (BBU) Hardware.** 1-Year Hardware Warranty: AMCC warrants this product against defects in material and workmanship for a period of twelve (12) months from the date of original purchase. AMCC, at no charge and at its option, will repair or replace any part of this product which proves defective by reason of improper workmanship or materials. Repair parts or replacement products will be provided by AMCC on an exchange basis and will be either new or refurbished to be functionally equivalent to new. Products or parts replaced under this provision shall become the property of AMCC.

**Software Warranty:** AMCC will replace a defective media purchased with this product for a period of up to 30 days from the date of purchase.

For detailed terms and conditions, please see the Limited Hardware Warranty and Software License Agreement at our website:

http://www.3ware.com/support/rma\_form.asp

AMCC warranty service is provided by returning the defective product to AMCC.

## **Exclusions**

This warranty does not cover any damage to this product which results from accident, abuse, misuse, natural or personal disaster, or any unauthorized disassembly, repair or modification. AMCC shall not be liable for any incidental or consequential damages, including but not limited to loss of

www.3ware.com

profits, other loss, damage or expense directly or indirectly arising from the customer's misuse of or inability to use the product, either separately or in combination with other equipment, regardless of whether AMCC has been advised of the possibility of such damages. AMCC is not liable for and does not cover under warranty, any costs associated with servicing and/or the installation of AMCC products. This warranty sets for the entire liability and obligations of AMCC with respect to breach of warranty and the warranties set forth or limited herein are the sole warranties and are in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including warranties or fitness for particular purpose and merchantability.

### **State Law Provisions**

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may have other rights which vary from state to state. Some states do not allow the exclusion of incidental or consequential damages or allow limitation of implied warranties or their duration, so that the above exclusions or limitations may not apply.

### **Obtaining Warranty Protection**

To obtain warranty service during the warranty period call AMCC toll free at (800)-945-7273 or (408) 523-1145 (direct) as soon as you have identified a problem with your AMCC 3ware Serial ATA RAID Controller unit. You will be issued a return material authorization (RMA) number. AMCC will send a replacement within two business days after receipt of the defective unit.

Advanced replacement is available with a credit card number with authorization in the amount equaling the then current list price of the 3ware Serial ATA RAID Controller, including shipping costs. As soon as practicable thereafter, AMCC will ship the advanced replacement to you at the address of your choosing. Upon receipt of the advanced replacement, we ask that you immediately ship the defective AMCC 3ware Serial ATA RAID Controller to AMCC at 455 West Maude Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94085. If AMCC receives the defective AMCC 3ware Serial ATA RAID Controller from you within thirty (30) days of the date of shipment of the advanced replacement, AMCC will destroy your credit card authorization and you will not be charged for the advanced replacement.

Please use the original packing material contents of the box when exchanging or returning a product.

## **AMCC Technical Support and Services**

Product information, Frequently Asked Questions, software upgrades, driver files and other support are available through the AMCC World Wide Web site at http://www.3ware.com. AMCC's 3ware software library is accessible at: http://www.3ware.com/support/download.asp

Web-based software downloads feature upgrading multiple switches simultaneously.

For specific answers to questions or to give feedback about the product, visit our Web site at http://www.3ware.com/support and use our convenient e-mail form. AMCC also offers toll-free (800) 945-7273 and (408) 523-1145 direct phone support during normal business hours.

## **Sales and ordering information**

For sales information, send an electronic mail message to 3wareSales@amcc.com.

## Feedback on this manual

Your feedback is welcome. If anything in the guide seems unclear please let us know by sending e-mail to 3wareSupport@amcc.com.

## Index

#### **Numerics**

3BM changing configuration 94 controller policies, setting 76 creating a unit 85 deleting a unit 98 details about a controller 74 exporting unconfigured disks 77 help 25 hot spare 90 main screen 22 navigation 23 ordering units 88 partitioning and formatting units 88 rebuild unit 124 screens 22 staggered spinup 78 starting 20 verify unit 128 working in 23 write cache 92 write cache, disabling on degrade 79 3DM alarms 111 Alarms page 65 available drives 63 background task rate 53 browser requirements 28 changing configuration 94 Controller Details page 47 Controller Settings page 53 Controller Summary page 45 creating a unit 84 delete unit 62 deleting a unit 96 details about a controller 73 Disk Management Utility 27, 73 Drive Information page 50 drive status, checking 109

drive, adding 103 drive, removing 103 enabling remote access 43 errors 111 hot spare 90 incoming port number 71 installing on Linux 32 installing on Windows 29 main screen 37 Maintenance page 58 managing email event notification 42, 69 menus 38 Other Controller Settings 55 page refresh 70 page refresh frequency 43 pages described 39 partitioning and formatting units 88 passwords 41, 70 preferences 41 problems 153 rebuild unit 61, 123 remote access 71 remote access, enabling 43 remove drive 60 remove unit 61 rescan controller 58 Scheduling page 56 screens described 39 self-tests, about 57 setting incoming port number 43 Settings page 69 SMART Details page 52 task schedules, about 57 Unit Details page 49 Unit Information page 48 unit maintenance 59 unit policies 54, 93 unit status, checking 109 unit write cache 54 verify unit 61, 128 write cache 92

3DM 2 Settings page 69 3DM, starting in Linux 35 3DM, uninstalling on Linux 34 3DM, uninstalling on Windows 32

#### Α

A-Chip (definition) 171 Advanced Details screen 25 AEN messages 156 Alarms page, 3DM 65 alarms, viewing 111 array roaming 8, 99, 102 arrays 8 definition 171 moving from one controller to another 102 removing in 3DM 99 auto initialization after power failure 114 available drives, 3DM 63

#### В

background rebuild rate definition 171 background task rate, 3DM 53 background task rate, setting 117 background tasks 15 prioritizing 118 background tasks, about 113 background tasks, scheduling 118 BIOS Manager, using 19–26 bootable unit, specifying 22 browser requirements, 3DM 28

#### С

cancel rebuild 127 Compliance and Conformity 177 configuration changing 94 definition 171

exit and save modifications 26 exit without saving 26 configuring a controller 73-79 configuring units 81-107 controller moving unit to another 102 rescanning 106 updating 131 updating driver 132 updating driver in FreeBSD 147 updating driver in Red Hat 145 updating driver in Windows 135 updating firmware in Windows 133 Controller Details page, 3DM 47 controller details, 3BM 74 controller details, 3DM 73 controller ID number (definition) 172 controller policies, setting in 3BM 76 Controller Settings page, 3DM 53 Controller Summary page, 3DM 45 create unit (definition) 172 creating a unit, introduction 83 customer support, contacting 151

#### D

delete or remove a unit 95, 99 delete unit (definition) 172 delete unit, 3DM 62 destroy unit (definition) 172 **Disk Array Configuration** Utility 153 disk arrays 22 Disk Manager, using 27-71 disk roaming 8 distributed parity 8 drive adding in 3DM 103 checking status in 3DM 109 removing in 3DM 103 viewing SMART data 112 drive capacity, considerations 13 drive coercion 13

drive configuration block (DCB) 162 drive ID definition 172 Drive Information page, 3DM 50 drive number (definition) 172 drive types 7 driver current version, determining 131 updating 132 updating in FreeBSD 147 updating in Red Hat 145 updating in SuSE controller 146 updating in Windows 135 dynamic sector repair 116, 161

#### Е

ECC error policy (definition) 172 e-mail event notification, managing in 3DM 42, 69 Enclosure Management Services (EMS), definition 172 error correction 15 error log, downloading 112 error messages 156 errors how handled 116 viewing 112 European Community Conformity 178 exporting JBOD disks 77 exporting unconfigured disks, 3BM 77

#### F

FCC 177 firmware updating 132 updating for Linux and FreeBSD 132 updating in Windows 133

#### Н

hardware installation, troubleshooting 153 help, getting for 3BM 25 hot spare 12 introduction 89 specifying in 3BM 90 specifying in 3DM 90 hot spare (definition) 173 hot swap 8 hot swapping (definition) 173

#### I

incoming port number, 3DM 43, 71 incomplete drive, deleting through 3BM 98 incomplete drives, deleting through 3BM 95 initialization about 113 auto after power failure 114 RAID 0 units 113 RAID 1 units 114 RAID 10 units 114 RAID 5 units 113 RAID 50 units 113 installation overview 17-18 screen display messages 155 troubleshooting hardware 153 troubleshooting software 154 warnings 155 installing 3DM on Linux 32 installing 3DM on Windows 29 Inter-IC bus, definition 173

#### J

JBOD 11 JBOD disks exporting 77

#### L

logging in 36

#### Μ

main screen, 3BM 22 main screen, 3DM 37 maintaining units 109–128 Maintenance page, 3DM 58 media scans 15 media scans (verification of non-redundant units) 116 menus, 3DM 38 messages, error 156 messages, installation 155 mirroring 8 Mozilla, setting up 28

#### Ν

navigation, 3BM 23

#### 0

Online Capacity Expansion (OCE), definition 174 Other Controller Settings, 3DM 55

#### Ρ

page refresh 3DM 70 frequency, 3DM 43 pages described, 3DM 39 parity, distributed 8 passwords, 3DM 41, 70 PCB (definition) 174 P-Chip (definition) 174 port ID (definition) 174 preferences, 3DM 41

#### R

RAID concepts and levels 8 configurations available 12 determining level to use 12 RAID 0 9 RAID 1 9 RAID 10 10 RAID 50 11 RAID Level Migration (RLM), definition 174 rebuild cancel and restart 127 rebuild task schedule (definition) 174 rebuild unit 3BM 124 3DM 61, 123 rebuilding units introduction 122 rebuilding, about 115 redundant units, about 116 remote access 3DM 71 enabling in 3DM 43 remote viewing, 3DM 36 remove drive, 3DM 60 remove or delete a unit 95, 99 remove unit. 3DM 61 rescan controller 106 3DM 58 roaming, array 99, 102

#### S

scheduled background tasks 15 scheduling background tasks 118 prioritizing background tasks 118 task duration 119 Scheduling page, 3DM 56 screens described, 3DM 39 self-test definition 174 self-tests about 117 about for 3DM 57 selecting 122 Settings page, 3DM 69 single disk 11 SMART 111 data, viewing 112 monitoring 15 SMART Details page, 3DM 52 software installation, troubleshooting 154 stagger time (definition) 174 staggered spin up 15 staggered spinup, 3BM 78 starting 3BM 20 starting 3DM in Linux 35 stripe size (definition) 174 striping 8 subunit definition 175 system requirements 6

#### Т

task duration, scheduling 119 task schedule adding 121 removing 120 task schedules about, 3DM 57 turning on and off 119, 120 viewing 119 Technical Support 179 troubleshooting 151 ATA cables 153 **BIOS 153** Disk Array Configuration Utility 153 hardware installation 153 software installation 154 troubleshooting 3DM 153 TwinStor 10

#### U

ultra DMA protocol 161 unconfigured disks, exporting, 3BM 77 uninstalling 3DM, Linux 34 uninstalling 3DM, Windows 32 unit checking status in 3DM 109 creating in 3BM 85 creating in 3DM 84 creating, introduction 83 definition 175 deleting 95 deleting in 3BM 98 deleting in 3DM 96 maintenance, 3DM 59 moving from one controller to another 102 moving to another controller 102 policies, 3DM 54 policies, setting in 3DM 93 rebuild in 3BM 124 rebuild in 3DM 123 removing in 3DM 99 removing vs. deleting 95, 99 unit number (definition) 175 verify in 3BM 128 verify in 3DM 128 write cache, 3DM 54 write cache, introduction 91 Unit Details page, 3DM 49 unit ID definition 175 Unit Information page, 3DM 48 units 8 configuring 81-107 maintaining 109-128 ordering in 3BM 88 partitioning and formatting 88 rebuilding 122 verifying 127 unlocking drives configured on a 9000 series controller 102 Unsupported DCB, indication on drive 95, 98 updating driver in SuSE 146

#### V

verification 15 about 115 error handling 116 media scans 116 non-redundant units 116 redundant units 116 verify unit, 3DM 61 verifying definition 175 verifying units 127 viewing 3DM remotely 36

#### W

warnings, installation 155 Warranty 179 WHQL 178 working in 3BM 23 write cache 16, 54 disabling on degrade in 3BM 79 enabling 91 enabling in 3BM 92 enabling in 3DM 92